

SETH FARBER, PHD.  
172 WEST 79 ST.  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10024  
212 560-7288

1/17/16

To Honorable Judge Conover,

I am an author and psychologist.

I have counseled Mr Giffen in the past due to his post-traumatic stress--and his ongoing stress as a targeted individual. I think Todd's mental health requires a legal remedy for past and present violations of his rights.

The letter by his lawyer Mr Taylor is disingenuous. He admits there is a conflict of interests between Mr Giffen and him, but he refuses to resign as Giffen requests and has made no effort to help his client find appropriate and effective legal counsel. In an effort to protect his rights Mr Giffen tape recorded Mr Taylor who had since demonstrated that the procedure was warranted--that he is sometimes misleading if not overtly dishonest. Mr Taylor admits there is a conflict of interests and writes "As a citizen, I have a right not to be victimized, including by my clients." The term "victimized" is hyperbole since all Todd did was tape record him, a procedure he does routinely to protect his rights. Mr Taylor is more interested in avoiding aggressively defending his client, than he is in upholding the law. Since he sees himself as Giffen's victim -- because of the recordings-- he should do what is usually done with conflict of interests of this kind: resign.

Taylor claims that Giffen's case is based on a "delusional belief." This is problematic. In the first place he uses a psychiatric term to invalidate Giffen's beliefs. But all of the expert witnesses who have examined Giffen state he is not delusional. Upon what does Taylor base this claim? On nothing --but superstition against unusual ideas-- because he has refused to investigate Giffen's claims to see if they are valid.

He challenges Giffen to cite a case in which an electronic weaponry defense was permitted by the Court. But Giffen had repeatedly sent him case law cases in which the Court accepted the existence of such weaponry and granted the motions of the victims, but Taylor ignored the information sent him by his client. For example there is the Walbert case which a judge granted a restraining order over the use of electromagnetic weapons on James Walbert. <http://www.wired.com/2009/07/court-to-defendant-stop-blasting-that-mans-mind/> There were several "sting ray" cases in which public defenders discovered the use of illegal electronic devices during the case, and convinced the judges to order the prosecutors/government to turn the devices over to the defense for analysis and dissection. Furthermore, on the other hand, Taylor presents no reason to believe that there is one case let alone many cases in which an electronic weaponry defense was prohibited by the Court. Such a defense has not been presented frequently before because it is a relatively new kind of harassment. Taylor is

engaging in sophistry. Since such weaponry is integral to Giffen's claim of harassment it was Taylor's responsibility to investigate this claim.

It is true that an electronic weaponry case on the scale of Mr Giffen's has never been presented before. But the argument --which Mr Taylor seems to imply-- that because an electronic weaponry case was never made before it is not his responsibility to investigate this claim is preposterous. It is up to the lawyer to establish a precedent when making an argument that has never been made before. If this was not a legal responsibility then precedents would never be set even when dealing with a kind of crime that had never been committed before. In Giffen's case this is the first time the Court is being asked to rule on a case when such electronic weaponry was the means of harassment, Taylor is citing custom as an excuse for his laziness and lack of courage. A lazy cowardly lawyer is ipso facto ineffective. Otherwise the American Bar would be held to a very low standard (Of course it will be difficult to establish a precedent when dealing with the weight of custom which RESISTS THE UNFAMILIAR but that is the lawyer's job.)

I am disturbed that Taylor repeatedly slanders his clients implying that he is volatile and violent--in the absence of any evidence--and repeatedly using psychiatric diagnosis, from psychotic to "severe personality disorder" in an effort to discredit him. Since none of Mr Giffen's therapists agree that he has any severe disorders, Mr Taylor is engaging in slander (this is no way to "protect" his client)- to bolster the specious argument that Taylor provided effective counsel, and that Taylor is not now biased by the aforementioned conflict of interests. His goal is not to protect Giffen as he claims but to conceal his irresponsible and ineffective representation of Mr Giffen.

Mr Taylor should resign immediately and desist from seeking to undermine Giffen's case by engaging in slanderous attacks couched in psychiatric jargon.

Sincerely,

Seth Farber, PhD





**MAGHINAY INVESTIGATIONS, LLC**  
PO Box 5575, Salem, OR 97304  
Email: [Jennifer@maghinayinvestigations.com](mailto:Jennifer@maghinayinvestigations.com)  
URL: [www.maghinayinvestigations.com](http://www.maghinayinvestigations.com)  
Direct line: (503)551-0129 ♦ Fax (503)365-0911

January 6, 2016

To Whom It May Concern:

Re: Todd Michael Giffen v. State of Oregon

My name is Jennifer Maghinay and I am an Oregon Licensed Private Investigator located in Salem, Oregon.

On or about July 22, 2015, I was contacted by Todd Giffen, via telephone and asked if I would be able to assist Mr. Giffen in his case referenced above. After a brief conversation in regards to the case, I agreed to assist and was advised that the attorney of record was Lawrence L. Taylor. After talking with Mr. Giffen, I placed a telephone call to Mr. Lawrence's office in Portland and advised him that I was hired by Todd Giffen to represent him as the case investigator.

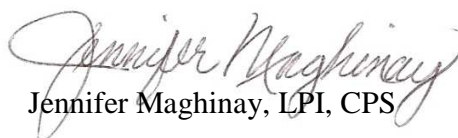
Approximately a month later, I was contacted by the attorney Lawrence L. Taylor and advised to keep track of my time and then he briefly reviewed the case with me.

I continued to receive an assortment of emails from Mr. Giffen of his research and various articles & studies in support of his position. I continued to track the articles and review them, researched the assessment, medical reports and various theories provided by Mr. Giffen. I then placed a call to Lawrence Taylor seeking his participation.

On or about December, 2015, I was contacted by Mr. Giffen stating that Mr. Lawrence was no longer his attorney and that he was filing a complaint against him. I placed a call to Lawrence Taylor to find out his status on the case. Mr. Lawrence asked if I could find any cases to support or was in kind to the case of Mr. Giffen. I found two such cases and forwarded them to Mr. Lawrence. Then I was advised by Todd Giffen that Mr. Lawrence was not his attorney and that he would be responding to the complaint he filed with the Oregon Bar Association, and that Mr. Lawrence should be withdrawing from the case. I was in a stand still until the outcome of the upcoming hearing on February 12, 2016. I continue to receive emails from Mr. Giffen and log them.

In conclusion, I continue to review and follow the articles, various cases and citations in regards to government mind-control experience, human implants, by reading and reviewing the technology and media coverage of U.S. government experiments, and the cost to the victims of such operations.

Sincerely,

  
Jennifer Maghinay, LPI, CPS

1/27/2016

Honorable Judge Conovor,

This letter is regarding the misconduct of my lawyer, Lawrence Taylor, who has filed a motion to withdraw based on his own finding of a conflict of interest and after being found to be abusing me by my legal team. In the beginning I was extremely anxious to work with this lawyer because I filed this PCR to get justice and help as the government had framed me, falsely prosecuted me, tortured me, and kept controlling and targeting me after the conclusion of my sentence illegally in retaliation. I phoned this lawyer up as soon as I had his name May 2015. On the phone he indicated extreme willingness and understanding of my problem and told me he would make my problem the focus of the case and get me an investigation. There was no indication of any type of issue knowing what his task would be. He told me we'd be investigating the police and State of Oregon targeting me, torturing, taking out murder attempts on my life, using illegal military surveillance and weaponry-as a reason for the police assaulting me and arresting me March 13th 2011. After I was in jail, the state tortured me, spied on every moment of the case, physically sabotaged me, interfering with the entire case leading to the false conviction. I informed Taylor since getting out of jail June 10/13 I had numerous psychiatric and medical evaluations backing me as a victim and I had gathered evidence my lawyers failed to gather, in order to help start a more thorough investigation regarding my abuse and false conviction. During my own investigations I compiled a list with 50 expert witnesses, MDs, psychiatrists, scientists, psychologists, engineers, private investigators, and government whistleblowers who back up elements of my experience of this going on in the country, and many have agreed after communication to evaluate me or testify in court. I informed Taylor there was security video and audio evidence of my abuse and records to be gathered (including of Oregon state employees discussing having surveillance technology to spy on me through the wall while I was in my room, allowing them to obtain conversations and intelligence on things I was doing and planning privately, prior to them irradiating my body with electronic warfare in retaliation to cover things up. The technology is consistent with the description of electronic warfare, phased arrays, interferometry, and signals intelligence by military documentation and known capabilities). Numerous NSA revelations have happened exposing how law enforcement and the state government is targeting, tracking, spying on and going after citizens using classified weapons and surveillance technology provided by the military and federal government, including in criminal cases where they're hiding it from the court records but using it on each plaintiff secretly to frame them and harass them or obtaining evidence illegally which is called parallel construction- many are targeted under the table and outside of the courts with it. He told me that would be the focus on this if I had been falsely convicted because my lawyers before failed to investigate these issues and how the Springfield Oregon and other police agencies in the state participated. I also asked Taylor for protection because the state wanted me dead over this case, and had actively worked to sabotage the case and inflict physical harm to my brain and body, backed by my psychologists and doctor's evaluations. During my investigations and time seeking medical care I had traveled to California, and I got on a train in June to Salem Oregon to go see Taylor personally to be available to work with him. Taylor told me in taped telephone calls he was going to get right on it and get a private investigator in a phone call June 8<sup>th</sup> 2015 but never hired the private investigator. As time was passing by without any serious action since his appointment I felt he was not

taking adequate action and hardly had anything to say about the case after his promises seemed to not be going anywhere, so I decided to make a trip to his office in person (given we have money and time available to do the work immediately, I saw no reason it shouldn't be done promptly). I called him about going into his office for a visit, and he was startled by my request and told me not to come. Days later he called back and set up a time and apologized for not being able to see me the first time I asked. I was staying up beat being perfectly patient, and was fine with this, figuring we would get things arranged and on track at the meeting but at the same time completely dismayed by these lawyers inability to get the job done on my case. I went into his office June 23<sup>rd</sup> 2015 and like I always do, tape recorded the conversation as a whistleblower, mindful of crime by the state and lawyers in this case, aware of multiple public defenders being involved and protecting the police officers involved and people allowing serious injuries to occur to me. And good thing I did record the phone calls and encounter, because Lawrence Taylor is disputing everything he said during these conversations, and has put in a good amount of effort to sabotage my case like he doesn't have my interest at heart. I wanted proof my lawyers were corrupt and conspiring together should this lawyer bury my case and refuse to provide me proper legal assistance, and I think I obtained it because his actions have shown he does nothing but lie and disrespect me to everyone else he encounters- and he has readily given statements as if he were a lawyer without my interest in mind. We talked for hours in his office, and I explained where necessary information was available to research the matter including common Wikipedia articles on military surveillance and electronic warfare weapons systems possessed by the United States-gifted to local law enforcement agencies to utilize without warrants or due process to spy on and target citizens. I provided access to affidavits and videos with former FBI/NSA agents that proves they are targeting and harassing citizens with their resources and continue to lie about it and cover it up. I provided him a link to numerous articles including a Washington Post article on classified warrantless wiretapping methods of the intelligence agencies and law enforcement. The article pointed out how methods to wiretap people were developed and classified by the CIA and NSA, which law enforcement and judges were aware of and wanted to use-proving law enforcement and judges are not in the dark. Generally the entire existence of the capability to wiretap people in certain ways is classified and hidden from the public, according to the article.

<http://yro.slashdot.org/story/14/07/27/0230225/when-spies-and-crime-fighters-squabble-over-how-they-spy-on-you>

"The Washington Post reports in a short article on the sometimes strange, sometimes strained relationship between spy agencies like the NSA and CIA and law enforcement (as well as judges and prosecutors) when it comes to evidence gathered using technology or techniques that the spy agencies would rather not disclose at all, never mind explain in detail. They may both be arms of the U.S. government, but [the spy agencies and the law enforcers covet different outcomes](#). From the article: *[S]ometimes it's not just the tool that is classified, but the existence itself of the capability — the idea that a certain type of communication can be wiretapped — that is secret. One former senior federal prosecutor said he knew of at least two instances where surveillance tools that the FBI criminal investigators wanted to use "got formally classified in a big hurry" to forestall the risk that the technique would be revealed in a criminal trial. "People on the national security side got incredibly wound up about it," said the former official, who like others interviewed on the issue spoke on condition of anonymity because of the topic's sensitivity. "The bottom line is: Toys get taken away and put on a very, very high shelf. Only people in the intelligence community can use them." ... The DEA in particular was concerned*

*that if it came up with a capability, the National Security Agency or CIA would rush to classify it, said a former Justice Department official."*

<http://www.darpa.mil/news-events/2015-05-21>

*"Phased arrays—engineered surfaces that control the direction of selected electromagnetic signals by varying the phase across many small antennas—have revolutionized radio-frequency (RF) technology by allowing for multiple beams, rapid scanning speeds and the ability to shape the arrays to curved surfaces. DARPA pioneered radar phased array technologies in the 1960s and has repeatedly played a key role in advancing them in the decades since."*

Phased arrays allow rapid scanning of remote matter and energy and for manipulation and attacks to be done. One such feature is earth gauss MRI allowing video motion to be recorded through wood, walls and clothing. Here is a video demonstration of women and man having sex recorded using MRI to show what satellite and over the horizon military radar using earth gauss MRI are being used to record Americans doing. There are many other techniques such as electron spin resonance which can penetrate the entire earth, so humans have nowhere to hide.

[http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?id=1J4Mfj\\_W9sY](http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?id=1J4Mfj_W9sY)

As we know, NSA capability and things like stingrays are classified yet given to local law enforcement, prosecutors, and the attorney general to use with rules that they be kept secret. The State of Oregon even set up and operates a FUSION CENTER in Salem Oregon integrating the State Attorney Generals Office, Oregon State Police, and local law enforcement agencies with the NSA, CIA, Air Force, Navy, FBI, Homeland Security and other agencies, one place and system they have to target and spy on citizens (it's been confirmed these resources are used to target regular citizens in secret). So it would seem, this is how they deal with weapons, surveillance and torture tactics, they merely classify it to keep it all secret, but everyone is actually involved in using it and aware if it's use even when it's not mentioned anywhere – and lying to everyone about it, which they refer to as parallel construction. The public records, police reports, testimony and speeches they give hide it- the true story, and a fabricated second story is given in it's place to hide all the real methods and situations that went down during the case. According to NSA whistleblower William Binney former NSA Technical Director, one of my/us targeted citizens supporters, every single court case is a parallel construction today, a complete lie and fabrication to hide them using military surveillance capabilities during the whole case. Video of him confirming such is on my website, [williambinney.com](http://williambinney.com) ☐

Lawrence agreed with me it would be impossible the technology could be denied to exist because he saw first hand in the room with me that day in his office press releases, news articles, contractor statements and whatnot. It was undeniable the weaponry and tactics were developed to do as I claimed, he said. He thought that was good enough to bring it up in court and the court could not refuse to allow its' introduction, based on his statements as such to me. He said we would need a second lawyer to agree, and I have at least two other lawyers already supporting me on this case and two possible others I am acquainted with. He said that scientifically, this was all real, and it would not be an issue of proving any of it scientifically. He also received case laws and citations of interest including CIA operative Mark Phillips case where he saved a women named Cathy O'Brien a White House / Pentagon level mind control victim which is documented in their books available in most law libraries (Tranceformation of America and Access Denied for Reasons of National Security) and the James Walbert case, an individual

who received a restraining order for having radiation electronic warfare used on him in 2009. For the James Walbert case there's an article on wired.com a major media publisher, entitled "court to defendant, stop blasting that man's mind!." The plaintiff in the case had expert witnesses, private investigators, and support of Congressman Jim Guest on the matter, as cited by the article. Lawrence also received numerous emails with case citations of judges ordering the prosecution to turn over classified and secretly used stingray devices that public defenders discovered had been in secret covert use during defendant's cases violations defendants 4th amendment right to be free from warrantless searches, which would similarly apply to my issue of the state using secret electronic warfare devices to spy on me and sabotage my case. Our goal would be to get a judge to order the government to turn these devices over for examination to prove how my rights had been violated during my rigged trial and how other abuses against me had occurred, giving the world it's first actual hands on glimpse of their full targeting capability which also extends to covert torture, mind control and murders of citizens.

["https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/secretcy-around-police-surveillance-equipment-proves-a-cases-undoing/2015/02/22/ce72308a-b7ac-11e4-aa05-1ce812b3fdd2\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/secretcy-around-police-surveillance-equipment-proves-a-cases-undoing/2015/02/22/ce72308a-b7ac-11e4-aa05-1ce812b3fdd2_story.html)

National Security

Secrecy around police surveillance equipment proves a case's undoing

The Berkshire Manor Apartments in Tallahassee, one location where the StingRay surveillance device was used extensively by the Tallahassee Police Department. (Phil Sears/AP)

By Ellen Nakashima February 22, 2015

TALLAHASSEE — The case against Tadrae McKenzie looked like an easy win for prosecutors. He and two buddies robbed a small-time pot dealer of \$130 worth of weed using BB guns. Under Florida law, that was robbery with a deadly weapon, with a sentence of at least four years in prison.

But before trial, his defense team detected investigators' use of a secret surveillance tool, one that raises significant privacy concerns. In an unprecedented move, a state judge ordered the police to show the device — a cell-tower simulator sometimes called a StingRay — to the attorneys.

Rather than show the equipment, the state offered McKenzie a plea bargain.

Today, 20-year-old McKenzie is serving six months' probation -after pleading guilty to a second-degree misdemeanor. He got, as one civil liberties advocate said, the deal of the century. (The other two defendants also pleaded guilty and were sentenced to two years' probation.)

McKenzie's case is emblematic of the growing, but hidden, use by local law enforcement of a sophisticated surveillance technology borrowed from the national security world. It shows how a gag order imposed by the FBI — on grounds that discussing the device's operation would compromise its effectiveness — has left judges, the public and criminal defendants in the dark on how the tool works.

..."

Information on previous mind control lawsuits against the CIA that were successful were provided, which Taylor said he was familiar with, including 9 victims in Canada receiving just under \$1 million in

compensation for mind control victimization/torture. Lawrence Taylor agreed with me to have a plan of action ready within one weeks time after I left that day, before he went on vacation he said. He told me his week before his vacation was completely free as he had moved to have a murder trial pushed back and he would be calling and getting in touch with all the expert witnesses on my list that I had emailed him, including Dr. Robert Duncan AB, SM, MBA PhD a friend who worked on the weapons / surveillance system for the CIA/DOD/US DOJ/NASA/Navy/other agencies, investigator of citizen abuse, and author of books on the matter (The Matrix Deciphered, Project Soul Catcher Vol. 2: Secrets of Cyber and Cybernetic Warfare Revealed, and How to Tame a Demon: A short practical guide to organized intimidation stalking, electronic torture, and mind control) and frequent appearer on TV and radio (Coast to Coast AM, TruTV, and other shows), who wrote to me in emails that I was targeted and tortured by ruthless people and software and that a challenge I'd face was whether they could get me to kill myself and others. I had emails from expert psychiatrists indicating they were waiting to hear from my lawyer for hiring including Dr. Peter Breggin MD who is well versed in military mind control and appeared on radio about Barack Obama's Brain Initiative and DARPA's development of new brain implants to take out and put in memories and lobotomize the brain of individuals, and Dr. Colin Ross MD another military mind control expert who appeared on History Channel in 2001 discussing the government's criminal torture and abuse of citizens with radiation, chemicals and military mind control in MKULTRA, which no one was ever prosecuted for, today they're suspected of, and it's even "plausible" they're targeting citizens with electromagnetic and acoustic weapons beaming at our heads and body parts. I had emails from others indicating they were waiting to hear from my lawyer, indicating specifics about my abuse, or indicating their price to provide services and testimony for the case. Taylor never called or contacted any of them and didn't hire any of them, despite the fact that they'd be witnesses in my favor a requirement of the 6th amendment which guarantees me compulsory process to obtain these witnesses. At the very least they could testify that I had been abused as I claimed after an investigation during the criminal case and was factually innocent and my conviction should be overturned. These types of witnesses were not hired or sought during the criminal case despite me having some of their names readily available, and now they must be hired to prove I was denied a defense and effective assistance of counsel, and had all this actually done to me. Taylor went on vacation for the Oregon Country Fair which he is a board of director on without getting back to me with any plan of action or even leaving me a phone call or email between July 5th and July 13th 2015. I kept emailing him asking him where the plans were he promised me before the vacation. He didn't respond again until July 20<sup>th</sup> 2015 during a phone call, at which point he informed me he had not formed a plan and did not try to contact anyone on the list of experts. He was now giving me excuses and going against things he told me before and was trying to discredit me and my case. He repeatedly asked me to provide information which I already provided to him as if he wasn't already provided it (he had even wrote down specific notes in his office with information he was asking from me again, but I did oblige him and go over it all again-but it would make no difference. It was is he was gaslighting me in every interaction). He did not seem to actually care what I was saying, and was acting like he didn't absorb any of it. He tried crafting a few excuses and trying to discredit my issue. At one point I mentioned I had recordings of his discussions and promises. He got back by email threatening criminal action against me and he attempted to coerce me, telling me to delete the recordings else face criminal action in the future if the recordings were released. In the email, he offered me just two choices, either delete the recording or he would withdraw citing a conflict of interest. Because I knew my rights were being violated I felt no reason to comply, and I understood I had the upper ground because I was on the right side and I knew

my rights and his obligations.

"from: Lawrence Taylor <lawwizard@ureach.com>

reply-to: lawwizard@ureach.com

to: case@oregonstatehospital.net

date: Thu, Jul 30, 2015 at 5:51 PM

subject: Criminal Recording of Conversations

Mr. Giffen:

Under Oregon law, it is a Class A misdemeanor to "obtain the whole or any part of a conversation by means of any device, contrivance, machine or apparatus, whether electrical, mechanical, manual or otherwise, if not all participants in the conversation are specifically informed that their conversation is being obtained." ORS 165.540(1)(c). I recently received an email from you in which you admit to secretly recording our office conference on June 23, 2015. By that admission, you have confessed to violating this statute, which means that you have committed a crime and that I am the victim of that crime.

As your attorney, I have a duty to protect you from prosecution.

As a citizen, I have a right not to be victimized, including by my clients. The tension between my duty as a lawyer and my rights as an individual create a potential conflict of interest.

We can resolve this conflict one of two ways: 1) I can file a Motion to Withdraw in your case, citing a conflict of interest which I cannot divulge due to attorney-client privilege; or 2) you can destroy any illegally obtained recordings in your possession. You should certainly dispose of the illegal recording in any event, as you can never use it without exposing yourself to further prosecution.

Please let me know how you wish to handle this delicate and dangerous (to you) situation.

Very truly yours,

Lawrence L. Taylor

Attorney at Law"

I immediately informed him I would not delete the recordings as I had a 1<sup>st</sup> amendment right to make the recordings and I felt I had medical reasons as well. I provided case law and articles on judges decisions that laws attempting to ban recording by the state were unconstitutional. For example, Texas attempted to ban taking pictures of womens underwear and upskirts but it was ruled unconstitutional as a 1st amendment violation by the Texas Supreme Court. In another case involving a law in Idaho criminalizing recording on private property on farms and the like to prevent recording of animal abuses and conditions, a federal judge struck the ban down as a 1st amendment violation. Under the 1<sup>st</sup> amendment, whistleblowers are protected in recording people on even private property, trumping state and federal statutes according to the ruling. Here's one quote from a link I sent Mr Taylor:

"An Idaho law enacted to permit the state to jail anyone, who conducts undercover investigations and secretly records animal abuse, was rejected as unconstitutional by a federal judge today. The decision marked the first time a federal court had struck down a state's "ag-gag law."

...

"Federal Judge Strikes Down Idaho 'Ag-Gag Law,' Defends Undercover Investigations Of Food Industry

<https://shadowproof.com/2015/08/03/federal-judge-strikes-down-idaho-ag-gag-law-defends-undercover-investigations-of-food-industry/>

Audio and visual evidence is a uniquely persuasive means of conveying a message, and it can vindicate an undercover investigator or whistleblower who is otherwise disbelieved or ignored. Prohibiting undercover investigators or whistleblowers from recording an agricultural facility's operations inevitably suppresses a key type of speech because it limits the information that might later be published or broadcast," Winmill explained.

Particular attention was paid to how the law was designed to silence whistleblowers."

As a whistleblower and victim of violence by state and private actors, I feel Lawrence Taylor attempted to silence me and violate my 1<sup>st</sup> amendment rights.

I responded as such to Lawrence Taylor:

"Hi Lawrence,

Yes the recording will be archived and there is nothing you can do about it.

The 1st amendment protects my right to record for the public interest, freedom to create, and freedom of the press trumping State laws.. Because I was recording during a felony crime I am also protected. You victimized me and the government was victimizing me. I was raped, assaulted, and injured in your office.

I will save the recordings for use in court to sue and seek prosecution in the future any and all persons who helped hurt me.

...

Federal and state courts around the country routinely throw out laws that attempt to wrongly restrict recording.

During my sit down in your office I was felony victimized being raped, assaulted, and spied on and that gave me the right under law to record. Also I have a long history of being abused by lawyers like you leading me to get assaulted and seriously injured and even conspired against by the lawyers and others, giving me further right to record.

I will enjoy challenging anyone who has anything else to say on the matter."

Lawrence tried to lie to me and tell me my understanding of the first amendment was incorrect, although it's well established by lots of cases.

"Mr. Giffen:



You had every right to record our conversation if (and only if) you informed me that you were doing so. Failure to notify me is what constitutes the crime. Your First Amendment claims are

incorrect. If you attempt to use the criminally obtained recordings in court, you risk being prosecuted. The laws to which you refer involve open, public recording (usually of police), not surreptitious recording of confidential communications. If you had a medical reason for recording, all you had to do was tell me in advance; your failure to do so indicates an unlawful motivation on your part.

I will be in court tomorrow afternoon. Please do not attempt to set appointments on my behalf. I will contact you next week to see if you have decided to act appropriately in respect to the illegal recordings in your possession.

Lawrence L. Taylor

Attorney at Law"

His job was to follow through with what he said but he did not, almost as if he was more afraid if he did he would get caught eventually and he would have no control over his destiny such as inevitable lawsuits and punishment. I could easily see there was a problem that would not be remediable on top of this, through every encounter as he was not following through with meaningful legal work for my case. He simply did not understand any of the information or my case, almost as if he deliberately wanted to sabotage my case and get it dismissed to leave me without recognition or a remedy, and my assailants would get off scott free. He was not familiar with any material, reports, or evidence I had on my website or which I sent to him by email or fax or spoken word, during repeated encounters despite going over it. He kept asking for me to provide the same information over and over and he would not acknowledge it once received by later speaking as if it had never been provided to him. He set up roadblocks to why he was not doing legal work. He refused to withdraw as he said he would and stayed on my case to ride it into the ground and stall me getting help. This is ultimately the consequences of his actions, and Oregon statute presumes he intends the consequences of his actions. The statute also presumes he only cares about himself and not my interests when it comes to matters such as these.

40.135<sup>1</sup>

Rule 311. Presumptions

(1) The following are presumptions:

- (a) A person intends the ordinary consequences of a voluntary act.
- (b) A person takes ordinary care of the persons own concerns.
- (c) Evidence willfully suppressed would be adverse to the party suppressing it.

I judge this based on his failures to work with me, failures to provide proper legal services, complaints and statements he made to the state bar, and other behavior indicating he downright is lying about every aspect of his conduct and this case and does not want it to proceed on a personal level. He tries to use pseudo scientific legal and psychiatric explanations that is not backed up by any evidence, reports, or decisions. I believe anyone who was to examine his behavior who treated me like a victim and understood my issue to be true based on the evidence would find he clearly did not act accordingly (you can already determine this looking at his responses, and then looking at my doctors reports and talking

to them- they have said different things then he has said). At no point in time did Lawrence attempt to discuss with me the matter further or try to mend the relationship. He refused to return calls asking him why he wanted to stay on the case and what actions he would take to remedy his behavior. He has had no communication with me at all during most of this case outside of the first month when I called him and went into his office. He does not return calls. He does not call me. He does not attempt to do work or hook up. He does not reply to email. He is nothing but disrespectful and vile. According to the Oregon Rules on Professional Conduct 1.7 a lawyer may not represent a client under any circumstances with a conflict of interest without obtaining written consent of all involved parties, which means he violated the ORPC just by staying on the case past his acknowledgement and statement that a conflict of interest existed.

**"RULE 1.7 CONFLICT OF INTEREST: CURRENT CLIENTS (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), a lawyer shall not represent a client if the representation involves a current conflict of interest.** A current conflict of interest exists if: (1) the representation of one client will be directly adverse to another client; (2) there is a significant risk that the representation of one or more clients will be materially limited by the lawyer's responsibilities to another client, a former client or a third person **or by a personal interest of the lawyer;** or (3) the lawyer is related to another lawyer, as parent, child, sibling, spouse or domestic partner, in a matter adverse to a person whom the lawyer knows is represented by the other lawyer in the same matter. (b) Notwithstanding the existence of a current conflict of interest under paragraph (a), a lawyer may represent a client if: (1) the lawyer reasonably believes that the lawyer will be able to provide competent and diligent representation to each affected client; (2) the representation is not prohibited by law; (3) the representation does not obligate the lawyer to contend for something on behalf of one client that the lawyer has a duty to oppose on behalf of another client; and **(4) each affected client gives informed consent, confirmed in writing."**

Under RPC rule 1.16(a)(1) it states a lawyer must withdraw to prevent violating the rules as the sole remedy.

**"RULE 1.16 DECLINING OR TERMINATING REPRESENTATION (a) Except as stated in paragraph (c), a lawyer shall not represent a client or, where representation has commenced, shall withdraw from the representation of a client if: (1) the representation will result in violation of the Rules of Professional Conduct or other law; (2) the lawyer's physical or mental condition materially impairs the lawyer's ability to represent the client; or (3) the lawyer is discharged. (b) Except as stated in paragraph (c), a lawyer may withdraw from representing a client if: (1) withdrawal can be accomplished without material adverse effect on the interests of the client; (2) the client persists in a course of action involving the lawyer's services that the lawyer reasonably believes is criminal or fraudulent; (3) the client has used the lawyer's services to perpetrate a crime or fraud; (4) the client insists upon taking action that the lawyer considers repugnant or with which the lawyer has a fundamental disagreement; (5) the client fails substantially to fulfill an obligation to the lawyer regarding the lawyer's services and has been given reasonable warning that the lawyer will withdraw unless the obligation is fulfilled; (6) the representation will result in an unreasonable financial burden on the lawyer or has been rendered unreasonably difficult by the client; or (7) other good cause for withdrawal exists. (c) A lawyer must comply with applicable law requiring notice to or permission of a tribunal when terminating a representation. When ordered to do so by a tribunal, a**

lawyer shall continue representation notwithstanding good cause for terminating the representation. (d) Upon termination of representation, a lawyer shall take steps to the extent reasonably practicable to protect a client's interests, such as giving reasonable notice to the client, allowing time for employment of other counsel, surrendering papers and property to which the client is entitled and refunding any advance payment of fee or expense that has not been earned or incurred. The lawyer may retain papers, personal property and money of the client to the extent permitted by other law. "

Lawrence Taylor knew he must withdraw and refused to do so. He indicates this by his knowledge of the conflict of interest rules by his statement that he would withdraw citing a conflict of interest. It would seem plausible he was concerned about being sued and had some other interest in seeing this case die, so he stayed on the case by force. I repeatedly asked him by email what the status on the withdraw was, and he would refuse to answer me. He decided to coerce me to work with him while having no interest in doing real work, and he performed no real work. Prior to his email about there being a conflict of interest I tried to show him how easy it was to find a private investigator locally who knew about these issues, and I called her and recorded the conversation July 20th 2015 and sent the recording to him to demonstrate, showing how she believed she could investigate this case. Aware of the issues with Taylor I separately called her and told her I suspected this lawyer of sabotaging my case on purpose and I asked her to watch him for me. She told me she would watch him if she was hired- so I pushed for her to be hired.. I wanted her and anyone else I could get on as a witness to these abuses. One thing she is well aware of is the targeting of citizens by the military and law enforcement, and she told me she had devices and technology to scan for radar, radio, microwaves, interferometry, directed energy, bugs, and electronic warfare, a specialty known as Technical Surveillance Countermeasures. I sent him the name of this investigator who was already on my expert witness list as I knew of her name for years, since I heard of her in 2013. I provided the name over and over to him and he refused to acknowledge that I told him the PIs name that I wanted hired like he was playing games with me deliberately. He sat on it weeks and weeks through August 2015, until I put it in a specific email with the subject titled "INVESTIGATOR" and he finally called her August 10th 2015. She told him my case was credible and that she could investigate this including the issue of me being a targeted citizen and being surveilled and irradiated, and she told him she wanted to start with the Oregon State Hospital, getting all my records, the police reports, the security video and audio, abuse reports, newspaper articles, public records, and start from there-she was aware my abuse and targeted began at OSH during fairly public criminal scandals the staff committed. He reported back to me only that she said these things and that she worked at Public Defender Service rates and had experience doing so. He sent me this email that day of talking to her,

"Mr. Giffen:

I spoke with Jennifer this afternoon; She seemed very knowledgeable in this area and willing to help at indigent rates. She told me that we need to obtain your entire medical file from the Oregon State Hospital (OSH), including all doctors' and nurses' notes, evaluations, medications, and all other information. I have looked through the two boxes in my office; they appear to contain some but not necessarily all of this material.

Jennifer told me that OSH will release such documents to you free of charge; I don't know if that is true. You can contact OSH directly or contact me and I will prepare a HIPAA-compliant release form for you to sign.

Lawrence L. Taylor  
Attorney at Law"

I continued to discuss with her anticipating getting the investigation going and me and her were both in Salem Oregon and could meet up quickly. However, she never received any payment from him, and no further calls. Me and her planned to meet in person, but Lawrence did not authorize that no matter how many calls me or her placed. No further work would be done by her, at which point I filed the Oregon State Bar complaint because I didn't know what else to do as he refused to withdraw over the conflict of interest. I didn't see any reason to continue working with him on any level and in fact didn't ever want to because of the conflict of interest rules and my understanding he had violated the rules to withdraw- my right was to have a lawyer with no interest against my interest. I already picked up he was not protecting me or taking proper action to help me on this case. I had been forced to work with him, it was not my choice, and he was the sole reason for this cases failure along with other incompetent and corrupt public defense lawyers. He then spent the next several months abusing me, refusing to return calls, not calling any of my expert witnesses, and whatnot and he responded as if to lie about and slander me to the state bar complaint. The PI did tell me she told me she called Taylor herself many times and never heard from him in an email October 30 2015. She told me that Lawrence Taylor never contacted her again until after I filed a state bar complaint on him – he waited until November 2015 or December 2015 to get in touch with her, when he asked her to look up some case laws. She told me that Taylor interfered with her ability to perform an investigation she needed to do on this case by refusing to pay her or authorizing her to do the work.

"data: October 30th 2015

Hi Todd,

**I had only one conversation with Mr. Taylor many months ago.** We did not discuss your mental health. He basically reviewed with me my rates and asked if I was familiar with the state's payment system.

**I too, attempted to make contact with Mr. Taylor without success.** However, I received all of your emails, read each one, including, watched the videos and read the article attachments.

I can not determine what Mr. Taylor's motives are in his response to the Bar, therefore, I am not sure what help I could be for your response to the Bar.

**Most likely, he is responding as ge did in order to defend his lack of action in response to your needs**

Thank you,

Jennifer Maghinay, LPI  
Maghinay Investigations, LLC “

I tried to get witnesses on my side to witness his misconduct knowing he intended to drive my case into the ground, so as to prevent my abuse from being investigated or delt with. I figured if another lawyer were appointed and did a different job than Taylor, it would ensure I had a malpractice or criminal case against him. There could be other protected interests here in seeing my case closed without any legal work or investigation work done, indicating mass corruption and fraud within the public defense system based on my intelligence and knowledge of the situation. They don't want any doctor's or experts to be hired that will say I was abused- and ignore my doctors and experts that say this already. Jennifer certainly witnessed the situation, because obviously there was no reason for him not to return her calls, not to pay her, and not to allow her and me to meet up in person when I was ready back in August 2015- or even sooner. On the issue of the state bar complaint, it was over his conduct and the conflict of interest, but the state bar did not evaluate the information and did not evaluate if ORPC 1.7 had been violated. In a letter from the state bar, they admit that Lawrence admitted there was a conflict of interest, but they did not evaluate the issue of the rules being violated by it. At first he refused to answer the state bar, and the state bar deadline for his response came and went, but the bar gave him one last chance to respond else face disciplinary actions in October 2015 per their letter to him. They had accused him of failing to respond to the state bars requests.

“Dear Mr. Taylor:

We have not received your response to our original letter of September 1, 2015, regarding the matter brought to our attention by Mr. Giffen. We did grant you an extension to respond and your new deadline was October 13, 2015.

Failure to respond to inquiries from the Client Assistance Office will result in this matter being referred to Disciplinary Counsel's Office for further handling. Please respond to this letter no later than October 27, 2015.”

To this day the state bar has not evaluated the conflict of interest and is still looking at the case and has made no final determination (I have asked why they did not look at that rule 1.7 and rule 1.16 being violated because they did not mentioned looking at those rules in correspondence so far). I have asked Lawrence Taylor to resign many times and he refused until December 2015. It would be another rule violation that he would refuse to withdraw when asked or instructed per ORPC 1.16(a)(3). Many months have gone by wasted because of Taylor. I have been badly hurt by it as the state has unchallenged access to tamper with me and my health and safety. I have new brain damage and memory loss as a result and endure severe abuse every day.

On the issue of the court asking my lawyer to revise my petition in 2014, Lawrence Taylor made no effort to revise the petition upon appointment, and filed with the court for multiple time extensions because of his complete lack of work on the petition revision or my case in general. He did have some discussions that he was booked out and had no time to work on my case at certain times, and he was delaying doing that work to work on other cases. He claimed to be an in demand lawyer. Something that could be done in weeks or months, wasn't done in 6 months of him being on the case when he filed for a second time extension October 2015.

During this case I have endured state harassment, murder attempts, torture, and have worse traumatic brain injury backed by my psychologists and medical doctors. I believe my lawyers have adequate information to know this is going on and that the state wants me dead, but are complicit and deliberately indifferent. They are not used to not helping their clients with real legal work, never challenge the state, never make accusations of misconduct like this, and while it is their sole duty refuse to file for protective action which in my case has allowed me to get hurt for prolonged periods of time and given the state permission to do as it pleased to me allowing them to engineer these proceedings to their liking. I have a lawyer on a second case, Jed Peterson, who is currently making argument contrary to Lawrence Taylor - he states I am a victim and Taylor had his briefs day one and ignored them indicating a serious issue with him - that I've been denied due process and am currently effected by liberty restraints including torture and surveillance abuses. This grants great credibility to the issue, and his briefs have been provided to this court, and you have not taken action nor has my lawyer as would seem to be the proper duty to protect my safety and right to get these issues investigated and dealt with. Protective orders and injunctions to save my life and protect my rights in this case would seem appropriate to prudent lawyers like Jed Peterson. If my life was in danger or being controlled in some way by the state, that would violate the due process rules of the court and constitution- the state should not have the ability to control me during the case to sabotage the case or effect the outcome secretly or improperly. The state seeks to sabotage this case by doing these acts to me.

This entire time the police have had me under 24/7 surveillance in violation of *Kyllo vs United States* US Supreme Court precedent using it to hurt me and track my case, passing the information back to insiders, knowing litigation is pending on this matter in this court and others. The precise targeting mechanism by the military is space capability and over the horizon radar with phased array antenna they've deployed to rapidly scan my home, body and effects and send radiation into my body - used to spy on, assault and harass citizens in the black world. They are taking active scans of my body, brain, home and personal effects and listening in and tracking everything I do. They're also using other NSA tactics including tapping of my phone and monitoring internet traffic, and accessing data, emails, and telephone calls illegally, although this is secondary to the space and radar capability use, the main complaint I have. The FBI even went to all my family in secret and told them I was a terrorist- events I only found out from one relative who told me it was being kept from me. It's well known the United States has electronic warfare designed to target humans and track them as they traverse the United States, a tactic used to torture and control individuals and people they go after. Usually people don't get help with it when it occurs. My tissue and brain is badly hurt. *Kyllo vs United States* bans through wall radar, satellite, electronic warfare, interferometry, phased arrays imaging tracking technologies from being used on citizens without a warrant, and as far as I know no warrant has been issued in my case. My friends at USIS, DOD, CIA, NSA, and doctors support this is being done to me. Once again see exhibits attached such as the Neuropsychologist and Electronic No Touch Torture report by my friend Dr. Robert Duncan AB, SM, MBA, PhD former DOD/CIA/etc scientist, spy, and engineer. The document lists the capabilities they have, the torture tactics they can do remotely to citizens with directed energy - from satellites and over the horizon radar equipped with phased arrays - and every technique listed in that report I'm having used on me right now.

**"KYLLO V. UNITED STATES (99-8508) 533 U.S. 27 (2001)  
190 F.3d 1041, reversed and remanded.**

# DANNY LEE KYLLO, PETITIONER v. UNITED STATES

## ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

[June 11, 2001]

**Justice Scalia delivered the opinion of the Court.**

This case presents the question whether the use of a thermal-imaging device aimed at a private home from a public street to detect relative amounts of heat within the home constitutes a “search” within the meaning of the [Fourth Amendment](#).

I

In 1991 Agent William Elliott of the United States Department of the Interior came to suspect that marijuana was being grown in the home belonging to petitioner Danny Kylo, part of a triplex on Rhododendron Drive in Florence, Oregon. Indoor marijuana growth typically requires high-intensity lamps. In order to determine whether an amount of heat was emanating from petitioner’s home consistent with the use of such lamps, at 3:20 a.m. on January 16, 1992, Agent Elliott and Dan Haas used an Agema Thermovision 210 thermal imager to scan the triplex. Thermal imagers detect infrared radiation, which virtually all objects emit but which is not visible to the naked eye. The imager converts radiation into images based on relative warmth-black is cool, white is hot, shades of gray connote relative differences; in that respect, it operates somewhat like a video camera showing heat images. The scan of Kylo’s home took only a few minutes and was performed from the passenger seat of Agent Elliott’s vehicle across the street from the front of the house and also from the street in back of the house. The scan showed that the roof over the garage and a side wall of petitioner’s home were relatively hot compared to the rest of the home and substantially warmer than neighboring homes in the triplex. Agent Elliott concluded that petitioner was using halide lights to grow marijuana in his house, which indeed he was. Based on tips from informants, utility bills, and the thermal imaging, a Federal Magistrate Judge issued a warrant authorizing a search of petitioner’s home, and the agents found an indoor growing operation involving more than 100 plants. Petitioner was indicted on one count of manufacturing marijuana, in violation of [21 U.S.C. § 841\(a\)\(1\)](#). He unsuccessfully moved to suppress the evidence seized from his home and then entered a conditional guilty plea.

...

The Government maintains, however, that the thermal imaging must be upheld because it detected “only heat radiating from the external surface of the house,” Brief for United States 26. The dissent makes this its leading point, see *post*, at 1, contending that there is a fundamental difference between what it calls “off-the-wall” observations and “through-the-wall surveillance.” But just as a thermal imager captures only heat emanating from a house, so also a powerful directional microphone picks up only sound emanating from a house—and a satellite capable of scanning from many miles away would pick up only visible light emanating from a house. We rejected such a mechanical interpretation of the [Fourth Amendment](#) in *Katz*, where the

eavesdropping device picked up only sound waves that reached the exterior of the phone booth. Reversing that approach would leave the homeowner at the mercy of advancing technology—including imaging technology that could discern all human activity in the home. While the technology used in the present case was relatively crude, the rule we adopt must take account of more sophisticated systems that are already in use or in development.<sup>3</sup> The dissent’s reliance on the distinction between “off-the-wall” and “through-the-wall” observation is entirely incompatible with the dissent’s belief, which we discuss below, that thermal-imaging observations of the intimate details of a home are impermissible. The most sophisticated thermal imaging devices continue to measure heat “off-the-wall” rather than “through-the-wall”; the dissent’s disapproval of those more sophisticated thermal-imaging devices, see *post*, at 10, is an acknowledgement that there is no substance to this distinction. As for the dissent’s extraordinary assertion that anything learned through “an inference” cannot be a search, see *post*, at 4—5, that would validate even the “through-the-wall” technologies that the dissent purports to disapprove. Surely the dissent does not believe that the through-the-wall radar or ultrasound technology produces an 8-by-10 Kodak glossy that needs no analysis (*i.e.*, the making of inferences). And, of course, the novel proposition that inference insulates a search is blatantly contrary to *United States v. Karo*, [468 U.S. 705](#) (1984), where the police “inferred” from the activation of a beeper that a certain can of ether was in the home. The police activity was held to be a search, and the search was held unlawful.<sup>4</sup>

...

“The [Fourth Amendment](#) is to be construed in the light of what was deemed an unreasonable search and seizure when it was adopted, and in a manner which will conserve public interests as well as the interests and rights of individual citizens.” *Carroll v. United States*, [267 U.S. 132](#), 149 (1925).

Where, as here, the Government uses a device that is not in general public use, to explore details of the home that would previously have been unknowable without physical intrusion, the surveillance is a “search” and is presumptively unreasonable without a warrant.

Since we hold the Thermovision imaging to have been an unlawful search, it will remain for the District Court to determine whether, without the evidence it provided, the search warrant issued in this case was supported by probable cause—and if not, whether there is any other basis for supporting admission of the evidence that the search pursuant to the warrant produced.

\* \* \*

The judgment of the Court of Appeals is reversed; the case is remanded for further proceedings consistent with this opinion.

It is so ordered.”

The Executive Summary:  
Neuropsychological and Electronic  
No-Touch Torture Report

Based on “The Torture Memos” and the Senate Intelligence Committee’s Declassified  
“Torture Report”

By Robert Duncan, A.B., S.M., M.B.A., Ph.D.



04/2015

Download: PDF, DOCX | Visit [drrobertduncan.com](http://drrobertduncan.com).

Torture is a horrific topic and most minds will turn away from it because it can't be comprehended that humans can be motivated, or computer programs can be run to do this to other sentient beings. Just when we believed we were becoming more civilized as a culture, the technology for torture has advanced more than a hundred fold in recent decades.

This summary will get into 'the minds of the dishonorable monsters' of the psychology of torture. Those like Dick Cheney who helped authorize it under certain administrations and regimes of the U.S. government which have been proven to be criminal under U.S. law, treaties, and the International Criminal Court. There are many people involved in the conspiracy and cover-up including General Hayden.

The full report discloses the spectrum of techniques of interrogation and torture used by the U.S. and its allies. The United States government will officially deny the claims of this "no-touch torture report" but in time it will stand firm.

The technologies used are still classified as state secrets and will not be discussed in this summary. The torture methods have been leaked through thousands of American citizens who have survived the no-touch torture programs. The research and testimony has been accumulated since 2002 and merely used as examples but the names of the victims are withheld.

This report will not use skewed, misleading language such as "enhanced interrogation" to describe the torture techniques.

Why torture? The CIA claims it works. The assumption is that it works to gain actionable intelligence. Torture is often used for revenge, punishment, interrogation, and behavior modification. In other terms torture is used to remove the continuity of thought to confuse the target to reveal information, erase brain patterns such as values and beliefs, or to break down the human spirit to make them submit and obey their handlers.

The downside of torture is that the countries that do it lose "moral soft power" in world politics. Without due process, over 25% of those reported in the Senate Torture Report were declared innocent. Blowback is always a repercussion of torture. Torture often takes a long time to affect the target from months to years. Torture has shown to be unreliable except for getting false confessions and bad information but the U.S. and its allies are improving on their tactics and techniques.

The purpose of this report is to draw the parallels between physical torture techniques and no-touch torture methods used in secret by governments who possess

the technologies that still go on today. This is a brief summary of offensive psychological and information warfare methods using traditional methods and modern cybernetic techniques while exploring hyper-game theory to walk the target to the desired path: leak intelligence, commit assassinations, or change beliefs.

## Numerated Torture Methods for Interrogation and Behavior Modification

(A comparison between physical and no-touch torture tactics)

### 1. Induction of Depressive/Manic states

The idea is to shake up the emotional states of the target because different information can be accessed at each state. Making the target feel despair and helplessness is the objective. This cycle of hope building and then breaking is done in many ways. The techniques between the physical methods and the no-touch technological methods are similar. Speech is very important during this process of emotional manipulation. Such examples are, "We have imprisoned you without due processes or hope of it. You are indefinitely detained." Hope building examples include, "Sorry. We have mistaken you for someone else. You will be compensated for false imprisonment and torture." The main difference between the cybernetic technology and physical is that emotional state clusters can be entrained into the target mind which speeds up the process. The communication is done differently but perceived as human speech. In the no-touch torture methods it is helpful if the target is labeled with mental illness that is being created for discrediting purposes so as not to draw human rights groups' attention.

### 2. Memory Erasure

The military and CIA have been researching memory erasing drugs for half a century. The focus of this summary report is on interrogation. Memory erasure is an important technique during interrogation. It is used in combination with sleep deprivation. There are many drugs that have been developed for physical memory erasure. One such interrogation method requires acquiring information from the target while on these drugs and recording the subject. After a sleeping cycle, the interrogator claims that the target has confessed. Of course the target remembers nothing of their conversation. The interrogator will play samples of the subject's conversation back to them making the subject believe that the interrogator knows more than they do. Similar techniques are used in the wireless, no-touch torture and interrogation programs. The cybernetic methods of memory erasure have additional purposes. The memory erasure can be used on the cybernetic target to make the target believe people have broken in and moved their belongings. While physical black bag jobs do occur, it is a way to make the target more paranoid.

### 3. Electricity and Shocks

Pain and fear of death are common tactics during interrogation. Shocking by electricity is a traditional method of torture and exposed in the CIA's secret prisons. Shocking the testicles and nipples are the most common due to their sensitivity. Interestingly, the thousand of interviews of no-touch torture involves "stings" and "shocks" to various parts of their bodies over long durations.

### 4. Fear and Terror

There are many techniques to induce extreme fear in the target. In physical renditions dogs, power drills, guns, insects, mutilation, blow torches, water boarding,

suffocation, mock burials, and mock executions are just a few the United States government have used. Remember that many targets of torture die from the physical effects. It is torture to death.

Let us compare the no-touch torture methods used to inflict the same terror and mental anguish. In several of these techniques the target needs to hear their handler's voice. This report does not describe the technologies used to broadcast voices to the target at a distance. While the subject can be broadcast mental images to their mind using hypnosis and other suggestions as well as visual entrainments, the more invasive controls of the brain manipulation technologies can be used to entrained the brain's autonomic nervous systems such as not breathing causing the target to not be able to sleep from fear of suffocation equivalent to water boarding. The neural linguistic programming can add fears such as heart attack, stroke, and cancer threats. Even motor cortex mapping can cause twitches in any part of the body. One example used a swift neck movement with a voice transmission, "We are trying to break your neck." Directed energy effects such as Active Denial System can make the target feel that they are on fire indefinitely without the target dying from burns. Maximum pain and torture weapons have been evolving. Every drug effect can be artificially induced into the target mind including those of poisons.

#### 5. Imprisonment and Isolation

Isolation is commonly used as punishment in prisons. Many whistleblowers like Bradley Manning suffer this condition. In soft interrogation it is used to get the target to talk to their interrogator since humans have the need for companionship. In no-touch torture the target is driven from their friends and family using different techniques in order to isolate them so that the electronic mind control has more effect on their psyche. Like in Guantanamo, the target becomes isolated losing their job and medical care. Part of the method involves slander in their community. They end up on the most part in poverty and paranoid about doctors and other people from false correlations that are purposefully induced into their lives. Isolation is also a form of sensory deprivation which will be discussed later. Days and weeks lose their meaning.

#### 6. Sexually Disturbing Tailored Pornography

The Summary of the Senate Torture Report disclosed the disgusting revelations that in the secret torture prisons the targets were forced to perform homosexual acts on each other against their will and religion in order not to be beaten or killed. This is a common break down tactic of belief systems and the human will. In no-touch torture the techniques are more psychologically specialized for each target. Most common examples include homosexual targets that are forced with voices that are derogatory to their lifestyle and similar mental images. Almost all targets are forced to view child pornography in their minds. And vice versa is true, that heterosexual targets are forced to view homosexual sexual acts like in the secret U.S. torture prisons.

#### 7. Mutilation

Also mentioned in the declassified report on torture was mutilation of the human. Cutting the naked target's penis and scrotum, pulling nails or teeth is common. In no-touch torture mutilation is done by trickery. Let us look at a couple examples. There have been several targets who believed that the microwave hearing effect and other voice induction methods were done by microchips implanted in their teeth or ears. They had all their teeth pulled because they believed it was a technology called bone conductance. Others have poked out their ear drums in the belief they had micro implants in their ears. There are many more examples of trickery used to make the targets mutilate themselves.

#### 8. Personal and Spiritual Defamation

In physical torture the CIA and other groups use propaganda and defamation of character for those they oppose. For detainees they try to disenfranchise the target from their religion. They will defecate on their Bible or Koran for example. They might say, "Why is your God not saving you?" In no touch torture and behavior modification they might try to make an atheist believe in god. It is just a mechanism to alter belief systems for control and experimentation. Perhaps the target may wish to confess their secrets to a "voice of god weapon". Information warfare covers the gamut of electronic communication as well. The government training exercise uses language like "befriend", "infiltrate", "mask/mimic", "ruse", "set-up", "disrupt", "create cognitive stress", "use deception", "ruin business relationships", and "post negative information on appropriate forums" - in a malicious effort to target bloggers, activists, journalists, social event organizers and anyone else deemed to be a 'emerging leader' or voice in the public sphere.

#### 9. Psychological Intimidation

This is a topic for a target at the beginning of the trials and programs. Physical break-ins are common even if the target has an alarm system. The NSA has used stalking of foreign officials in the past for economic gain. The FBI does black bag jobs to invade a home without a warrant. The point is to let the target know they are being watched and to increase their paranoia. The NSA easily hacks all computer systems and causes harm to the victim's intellectual property and their relationships from that endpoint. In the no touch torture false correlations between pain and a neighbor coming home can be induced.

#### 10. Rape

Rape is a common practice in torture. It causes much psychological trauma. In the United States methods of rape in their military and CIA secret prisons it is often relabeled. It is commonly done by prods but "rectal rehydration" is the more common misnomer. Often they call it forced feeding through the rectum but it is meant to induce psychological scaring and trauma. Several have died from the technique due to rectal bleeding. In no-touch torture the psychological trauma of simulated rape takes on different forms. Using technique often called EEG-heterodyning the targets will receive molestation effects of their genitals. In men this can be the anus and genitals. Similarly women can be wirelessly raped by the analogous function of perception.

#### 11. Dietary Manipulation, Forced Weakness and Sickness

The idea behind dietary manipulation is to weaken the target. This is easily done in a physical setting but in no-touch the hunger trigger needs to be suppressed. Sometimes a false correlation between eating food and sickness is induced to make the target believe they are being poisoned. However, poisoning is common in physical renditions too.

#### 12. Repetition

Verbal breakdown is most important during interrogations and torture. Obviously speaking the language of the target is necessary. This is why there are interrogators in all languages. Repetition is an important neural linguistic programming interrogation tactic to influence the target mind. During the breakdown process, threats to kill and to torture the target's family or friends are common. Repetitious questioning and breakdown phrases are automated in both the physical and no-touch versions of torture. An interesting technology that is used for no-touch torture is

called chatter bots. Chatter bots, an artificial intelligence program, automate much of the repetition so that the interrogators don't drive themselves crazy during the neural linguistic torture and programming phases. Let us not forget the Chinese Water Torture, a single drop of water on the forehead of the detainee for months. Repetition is a form of torture.

#### 13. Sensitization of Pain Impulses

While the reverse can be obtained, optimizing perceived pain and misery is the objective in torture. Each trauma adds to the overall misery throughout life. Optimization of pain has been studied by the military and intelligence agencies. In the past the CIA has used drugs such as LSD to enhance fear and terror in the subject. Other methods such as hypnosis can increase perceived pain and the power of suggestion such as telling the subject his pinky finger is going to be cut off before it is done. In no-touch torture the same psychological manipulations are exerted. Subliminal and overt suggested are often told to the subject before the directed energy or EEG heterodyning pain inductions in order to maximize their effectiveness.

#### 14. Sensory Overload and Deprivation

Again, this technique of overloading or depriving the human of sensory stimulus is ubiquitous in torture around the world not just in U.S. secret prisons. Torture subjects in the United States have reported the use of repetitive bad music and noise campaigns. An unusual torture technique used in the U.S. secret prisons was of a use of a plastic suit filled with ice while they beat the target. Ultra bright lights for days on end in the prison and hot/cold temperature changes in the environment are frequent. In no-touch torture, the target's brain is forced to release dopamine which causes pupil dilatation. This acts as a sensory overload. For example the non-lethal microwave weapons research done by a professor in University of Nevada has shown this capability. Body metabolism can be altered with these weapons causing cold and hot flashes. Targets of no-touch torture often hear endless tinnitus.

#### 15. Sexual Humiliation and Lack of Privacy

Often used in common prisons is a lack of privacy. It is both necessity for security and a form of sexual humiliation. Also in prison many people are raped. No-touch torture offers the same sexual humiliation and lack of privacy by using through wall radar, cameras, and EEG visual cloning to let the target know they are being watched. Degrading comments are often used on the no-touch torture subjects while they are naked or in the bathroom.

#### 16. Maximum Sensory Pain Techniques

Basic torture involves brutalization, i.e. physical strikes, kicks in the groin, pepper spray or tear gas, etc. Anything that involves maximum pain is the objective. Amazingly, these same basic tortures can be done wirelessly into the human mind. All forms of sickness have been reported without any real illness behind the suffering. All suffering can be entrained into the minds of no-touch torture subjects.

#### 17. Sleep Deprivation

This is the number one torture method along with the popularity in the press of water boarding. This is done in every country that uses torture. The United States is number one in torture since they are currently the world's only superpower. A repetitive sleep deprivation cycle is generally done 180 hrs/7.5 days at a time in the physical renditions, or in no-touch torture five days awake and two days of sleep. Sleep deprivation accomplishes the objective of memory loss during interrogation and induces hallucinations which help with the interrogation process. In behavior

modification and programming it is necessary too.

#### 18. Stress Positions

Keeping detainees handcuffed above their head and to walls so that they must stand for days is a common ploy in torture. These types of poses are called stress positions. They can be mimicked in no-touch torture. An example of one such trick requires the target to believe they can deflect radar energy using pots or pans and that it is directional. The target is being given an ample amount of pain until their hands and arms are spread apart holding the pans trying to block the signals. They must maintain that position in order to get any relief from the torture signals. However the stress position itself is physical torture. Often accompanying this technique are voices saying to the target, "You are doing it to yourself."

We will finish off this summary of U.S. and its allies' torture, interrogation, and behavior modification experimentation with ideas of why they are done to the general public and falsely accused detainees. Anyone can be put into these programs. Justice and rule of law does not exist at the highest levels of government. Treaties are worthless because the #1 agreement in the rules of war, a ban against torture, is not obeyed. This creates a more brutal and barbaric society lead by example.

No-touch torture uses the same interrogation tactics as physical interrogations but with some new twists. Techniques such as "Jeff and Mutt" a.k.a. "Good Cop Bad Cop" are used. The bad cop tortures the target and the good cop tries to gain their trust. In mind control, trust games are commonly employed to manipulate the beliefs of the target. Creating hatred of groups through false correlations and deception is a common CIA method of trickery.

In the CIA programs, the target is put through these phases as written in the documentation, "Disorient and confuse the target. Use them for our purposes, and then dispose of them in any way possible." We can only surmise by our sample set of a thousand people what "dispose" means: prison, suicide, or perhaps a mental hospital. Coercing and torturing people to suicide is very common. Both tactics in physical or no-touch torture involves plausible deniability.

The no-touch interrogations are better than physical rendition techniques for exposing support networks. Traditional NSA tracking of email and phones calls are useful but if the targets are taken into a secret prison they can't contact their networks. In no-touch torture, the target will contact everyone who might help them. Then those relationships can be destroyed to isolate the target. All these techniques rely on the target having a fear of death and pain. Deception is very important during interrogation. In physical interrogations the targets are often drugged. This creates the confusion necessary to pull off certain trickery. In terrorist interrogations, for example, the CIA uses fake newspapers to make the target believe whatever event they were suspected of plotting had already happened, obviously looking for a confession. Sometimes the government in charge of the torture is looking for a political gain through a false confession. None-the-less false flag operations are commonly used in both forms of torture and interrogation. The trick is to make the target believe another foreign country is doing it to them. In no-touch torture the trick is to make them believe someone related to them is behind their suffering.

Voice transformation and morphing is an interesting technology also used in both physical and wireless interrogations. It is a form of deception used against a target to trick them into believing that they are speaking to real people that they know. It has been used in war to trick generals. Obviously spoofing email and other identities on internet forums can be used in this manner too.

Finally, the topic of human experimentation for improving weapons, torture, interrogation, and social disruption methods will be breached. Most of the techniques mentioned above work most effectively if the target has no SERE training (Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape) or psychological understanding of the methods to influence the human mind. Unfortunately, every sample point in the world's society needs to be studied to improve the weapons systems. This is why many random people are put into the torture and mind control experiments. There are some devious uses of a secret army of remote controlled assassins in every country in the world. The samples must include different education, language, culture, and economic factors. Obviously, silencing dissidents, oppositions of political parties, and whistleblowers are included in the lists of applications. The most disturbing of the trends in torture is testing and improving it. No-touch torture is much more complex than physical torture. Testing design flaws and weaknesses of the signal intelligence is one reason why it is necessary to test on innocent targets. Often the subject will be taunted by the statement, "Try to stop us." This statement forces the torture subject to try to figure out shielding and jamming techniques to stop the wireless torture and helps the weapons designers to improve on the system.

However, the psychological and perceived physical pain is only half the story with no-touch torture. It also involves a set of scripts, mind games if you will, to walk the target to murder and/or suicide. This is called "Hyper Game Theory". It is used in war games to determine how to control your enemies and targets. Game Theory can be used on governments, individuals, or for determining propaganda to alter cultures. The experiments on the public provide a means to test the efficacy of these scripts and determine under what circumstances to use them.

One last comment on why "We must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by the military industrial complex" as President Eisenhower warned. During these torture programs run by the United States and its allies, accurate "truth" data points need to be used to judge the efficiency of the interrogation methods. This is why there is a dispute between the CIA and Senate Intelligence Committee reports about the usefulness of torture. Subterfuge by the CIA hacking into the senate oversight committee's computers is a big deal; a rogue agency has been formed. Data fusion centers, Homeland Security Data Fusion Centers, NSA, and FBI collect data on Americans. This data in turn is used during torture and interrogation of Americans in no-touch torture.

"Robert Duncan <xxx@harvard.edu> Mon, Feb 24, 2014 at 8:50 PM  
To: Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

I know how angry you are. It is unlikely they will kill you but the torture sure feels like it. The real issue will be if they can get you to kill someone else or yourself. That will be your internal battle for awhile. Lowering your stress levels will slow the induction process and the rewiring of your brain. Valium helps. I

wish I could say it will end well but most likely this will be your eternal battle. You are up against a ruthless computer program and people.

Aaron Alexis was obviously a target. No one can prove it to the FBI.

From: Robert Duncan <xxx@harvard.edu>  
To: seth17279 <seth17279@aol.com>  
Sent: Thu, Jul 17, 2014 12:36 am  
Subject: Re: A serious interview of targets and whistleblowers

Hello Dr. Farber,  
I appreciate what you do for TIs.

I don't get involved in individual cases at all. The problem has always been a sound strategy to stop the abuse. Another problem is that these people operate above any laws and there are few skilled enough to decipher the signal intelligence impinging upon the victim. Evidence is difficult to come-by and certainly not understood by the common man that you would find in a court setting. Courts do not have the power to stop this. Public understanding and opinion could sway things but this is a long journey of education. I do what I believe can keep me out of prison and still help inform the populous.

Good luck,  
R. Duncan"

The security video and audio evidence I possess has state employees on it discussing targeting me with the technology that was "able to focus on just me" and was located outside of the Oregon State Hospital building in 2008 (this is electronic warfare, space/radar capability, interferometry, and phased array antennas which scan and beam multiple beams of radiation at targeted areas and people) per staffer discussions under microphones and video cameras and documented in emails between me and officials at the time, which was used on me due to the "states lack of liability insurance" per their own recorded discussions in a conspiracy to cover up crime of the state employees including my sexual abuse and assault by staffers. I was also beat up, assaulted, suffocated deliberately in attempt to kill me on video and I possess pictures of my injuries from the occurrences including swollen up bruised face (Jeff Hodson inflicted these injuries). Department of Human Resources Admin Robert Nikkel responded to the emails I sent numerous state and federal officials for help June 13th 2008 with dates and times on security video/audio recorded events at OSH, including staff admitting to doing all this or doing events alleged.

"Subject: Re: OSH Staff behaving badly (prepared June 10th, 2008)

From: Robert E NIKKEL (Robert.E.Nikkel@state.or.us)

To: wisegamer@yahoo.com; Bruce.Goldberg@state.or.us; Eva.Kutas@state.or.us;  
[William.Newton@state.or.us](mailto:William.Newton@state.or.us); Eric.Nomura@state.or.us; Edward.J.Stallard@state.or.us;

Date: Friday, June 13, 2008 8:41 AM

Mr. Giffen, I read your document last evening and will be sending it to the Office of Investigations and Training this morning. I am a mandatory reporter and you have made numerous allegations that require



investigation by OIT. I realize that some of what you've written has already been investigated but there are new items (at least from what I can determine) that need OIT's attention.

Bob Nikkel, MSW Assistant Director, DHS Addictions and Mental Health Division (AMH) 500 Summer St NE, E-86 Salem, OR 97301-1118 503-945-9704 fax: 503-373-7327"

The state wanted me dead badly to hide the events that happened on the security video/audio recorded hallways, so they targeted me with electronic warfare irradiating me and giving me calcium efflux (calcium efflux caused me to have 170+ pulse continuously for months after the attack as documented in my medical records at OSH, and I nearly died from it- I had numerous other health effects. The technique refers to the effects of electromagnetism on a human body, documented by DOD whistleblower Dr. Fred Bell in a video I have on electronic warfare targeting of citizens, as being used to kill and incapacitate targets. It can cause heart defibrillation.) first in August 2008 and the targeting and abuse continued when I was released to Springfield Oregon in 2010, where police officers and city officials took part and the state kept me in their control- they ultimately targeted me with abuses and beat me up to cover it up resulting in this case. When the police assaulted me in front of my grandpa, I was given charges in this court as they framed me for the events and they tortured and framed me in custody to obtain the false conviction being contested here today. They continued to torture and target me as I continued to fight the case and expose this brutality, and I have gathered lots of evidence on that including audio and video recordings of them stalking and harassing me on the streets indicating other abuse like using electronic warfare to target and irradiate me. I've published videos with audio of agents, city, and police whistling at me on purpose at multiple locations when they see me, like it was on purpose. I have 16 signed letters and affidavits from inmates at Lane County Jail and OSH from 2011/2013 that staffers and deputies were whistling at me on purpose around my cell and around the hospital, in Lawrence Taylor's possession. They started the whistling campaign to harass and abuse me, during stalking episodes, indicating my specific abuse and targeting. Other sounds and abuse also occurs. It's a sound harassment campaign. They also rigged the electronic warfare weapon to specifically injure me with radiation when the agents or police whistle as it tracks their actions and mind and can respond to commands to hurt a person by ground agents. They call this type of stalking or behavior, "counter surveillance" in military terminology or "gangstalking" on the internet. It indicates I am being discussed and tracked as it happens in every city I go to, amongst every police agency. I have numerous citizen witnesses. I have about 100 recordings - they do it quite deliberately and expect me to get recordings of it. My doctors say I have TBI, and chronic traumatic encephalopathy and PTSD from the injuries and abuse I allege, with no thought disorder, schizophrenia, or psychosis – and they've looked at the state targeting me, and believe me fully. They've seen the evidence and videos on my website, and reviewed records and supporting evidence. Dr. Purna C. Datta, Ph.D., ICPP, QME, Diplomate, American Board of Forensic Medicine's report on the matter is attached backing this up and he compiled the other doctors reports. He believes I have been tortured and faced murder attempts over this case, and has tried to help me get brain scans of my damaged brain to help prove it. In the report he says I was gangassaulted, sexually abused, and "tortured," at the Oregon State Hospital and He confirms I have "no thought disorder" which means no schizophrenia or psychosis or delusion. The diagnosis is listed on the last page of his report. Dr. Datta was a professor at UC Irvine where his job was grading dissertations of PhDs and MDs and teaching psychiatrists psychiatry – he retired in 2010. Other jobs he had include working for the state hospital system as a senior managing psychologist in California at Stockton Developmental Center and Nappa State Hospital where he witnessed torture and abuse of patients. He

was also a senior managing psychologist for the California Youth Authority. He told me he witnessed state employees and staff in the facilities rape and murder. He believed the type of crime I witnessed and abuse I reported going through would be the reason I was targeted, and that they'd even try to murder me as I claimed to cover it up. He also believed they used drugs on me to torture me with specific goals to incapacitate me and erase my memories of abuse and events, so they could get away with it. A few examples of crime he dealt with as a state employee includes one case involving a chief female RN raping a young male patient and telling him "I'll kill you if you tell anyone." Fellow staff protected her and she was a big wig no one would go against, but one brave staff eventually reported it to the superintendent, and that staff was murdered for it. It took the Governor's Office sending in the sheriffs to remove the patient for his safety and eventually the female RN was convicted and spent minimal time in prison. The discussions that were recorded at the Oregon State Hospital in 2008 that Robert Nikkel responded to were over events that went on since my admission to OSH including me being sexually abused in custody, witnessing the staff who victimized me smuggling in drugs and engaging in other romantic relationships with patients and helping them escape, which staffers protected and covered up and abused me over, which made the police and state target me with warrantless surveillance and murder attempts to cover it up, resulting in Springfield OR police targeting me and assaulting me March 11<sup>th</sup> 2011 without any other provocation. Many of the events but not all were discussed in papers like the Statesman Journal article "security slips at hospital still a problem" detailing the women's crime spree who sexually abused me, helping her patient boyfriend David Anderson escape and smuggling in hacksaw blades and bolt cutters while staff took bribes to help. The events in Springfield OR went on because the state wanted to keep me under their control after I was discharged from OSH in 2010. I was framed by the courts and district attorney's office to hide my allegations and protect state employees involved from prosecution. I was denied effective counsel as counsel took part and protected this scandal, and no investigation into my claims occurred.

Jennifer Maghinay LPI, CPS, FLA is my private investigator and she is well aware of these types of abuses and believes she can investigate my case. She believes Lawrence Taylor should be replaced. She wants to stay on the case. Me and her remain in contact waiting for Taylor's motion to withdraw to be dealt with and a new lawyer to be appointed. I remain in danger for my life.

I found out also that Lawrence Taylor – has been having illegal communications with Noel Grefenson on this case, the head of the Oregon Post Conviction Consortium, my previous lawyer. Noel withdrew from the case after similar abuses, and the court decided there would be a conflict of interest with his firm handling this case or lawyers close to him, and so a lawyer outside of the OPCC was selected. The first phone call I had with Lawrence, without me mentioning the past situation, Lawrence Taylor was well aware of the situation and told me he had nothing to do with Noel Grefenson. Without asking or telling me, he had been communicating with Noel Grefenson the manager of the OPCC. He seems to have aligned himself with Noel Grefenson per his state bar response. I signed no waiver of confidentiality or release of information for Taylor and Noel to share information with one another, and have no idea why they'd be speaking at all. Taylor said – which I believe is quite false, that a former lawyer felt afraid for their safety. Me and my psychologist Dr. Seth Farber PhD thought it was slander. He will not provide the information on who or what that was about using it as an excuse for why he has to do no work on the case and did not fail to represent me - and for why he could pretend to be afraid of me. I believe the allegations are made up to try to frame me and cover up misconduct and crime of the lawyers.

He admitted to the bar to failing to communicate with me, but he used an excuse that is not sound or logical to get out of discipline.

““I have also been reluctant to discuss Mr. Giffen's condition with him, or in response to his complaint, due to concerns for my personal safety; at least one of his prior attorneys expressed similar concerns to me.””

The state bar asked Taylor more about that because I demanded to know the name of what lawyer had made this allegation to probe for illegal communications and conflicts of interest. Lawrence Taylor refused to provide the information to me by email, and I complained to the bar, and apparently this is the only thing they were able to obtain, which did spill the beans.

“I do not know the name of the prior attorney who purportedly was uncomfortable having Mr. Giffen know where the attorney's office was; that is information provided by the attorney who directs the PCR consortium.”

It would seem fishy Lawrence Taylor and Noel Grefenson, would be having illicit communication on this case unless they were both trying to frame me and bury me and had aligned agendas. There would be no real reason for Lawrence and Noel to have discussions at all. Lawrence Taylor and my lawyers on this case are alone in the matter, as I have friendships with my expert witnesses, witnesses, psychologists, and whatnot, who have evaluated me. Lawrence obviously just wants to slander me and get out of trouble. With him having the opinions he does, it would strongly suggest he is against me on a personal level, and was not for me and therefore could not possibly provide effective assistance of counsel.

Other info:

During this case I offered to set Taylor up with calls with my psychologists who have all backed me as a victim. I spent many sessions working with them and have seen multiple counselors during this case and done full neuropsych testing. They all wanted to help me build my legal case and get help with my brain injury. They told me “they had no reason not to believe me” which I reported to Taylor in our discussions. He refused to call any of them. I faxed and emailed him their reports and he acts like he did not receive them when he has (I have the confirmed fax receipts). I sent these reports to the courts before. He is ignoring their opinions and the evidence presented by my doctors, indicating he does not have my interest at heart. He claims in his letters about this matter that I have mental illness and disorders not represent in those reports. He does not have any other doctor lined up contradicting my doctor's statements, but he is making statements as if he has, which is slander and defamation. One of my doctors, Dr. Seth Farber PhD, did schedule an appointment to talk to Taylor, but Taylor refused to engage in the conversation and told me “Please do not attempt to set appointments on my behalf” and he never contacted Dr. Seth Farber PhD after that – his statement in quotes is from July 2015.

I attached a letter from Jennifer Maghinay LPI, CPS, FLA a Salem Oregon Licensed Private Investigator and Dr. Seth Farber PhD who has reviewed some letters and material from Lawrence Taylor on this issue. Dr. Seth Farber PhD is convinced I was abused and Lawrence Taylor has refused to do any work, has slandered me to the state bar and possibly the courts here in his motion to withdraw which might lack the facts, etc (I would not know because Taylor refused to send me the motion as I requested, so I don't know what he's filed or reported, but if his other communications are of any indicator, he is not in my favor at all or in my cases favor).

I spoke to the Oregon State Bar referral service June 2015, and they told me because of the many police agencies involved in my abuse, there would be a conflict of interest with any lawyer in Oregon, and they recommended I seek lawyers from outside of Oregon to represent me on this case.

With lawyers in the state, they have close relationships with the crooked prosecutors, the cops, and even the state hospital where my abuse occurred. Many lawyers have close relationships to Oregon State Hospital doctors and staff, and send their patients there to be framed as nut cases and drugged silly for coerced plea bargains and GEI defenses, resulting in them being sent to be mutilated with dangerous treatments as punishment under the PSRB staying long periods and often dying prematurely from it. They have such close relationships, that they have no desire to go against one another and do not want to expose the situation, and would protect the type of abuse I alleged. In Lawrence Taylor's case, he told me he was a staunch supporter of the Oregon State Hospital in certain words. He described himself as taking the cases where clients were deemed "difficult cases" for other lawyers having a specialty dealing with "mental health cases." That's code for he takes cases the state considers are "difficult" and covers them up and "manages the clients" rather than providing them proper legal services. Here's to quote Lawrence Taylor stating such to the Oregon State Bar:

""A substantial portion of my practice involves clients who have been too difficult for other lawyers to help. I am experienced in dealing with mentally ill clients and those with severe personality disorders. Mr. Giffen presents unique challenges which I am having difficulty addressing. I am doing my best.""

According to my doctors, Taylor outright lied in that statement about my character and condition.

That's the opposite of what my case needs, someone brought in to take care of the case for the state. In one of my first emails I had also identified a conflict of interest because he's apparently old time friends with President Barack Obama as both attended Harvard together which Taylor puppets in the Eugene Weekly newspaper article below from 2013. Barack Obama has had involvement in my case and wants my case shutdown, because as a dictator, he has been caught publically lying about, increasing, and abusing surveillance, starting up the Brain Initiative and DARPA mind control programs which they're developing new implants to remove and put in memories and lobotomize the brain a variety of ways, which strongly relates to abuse I have been effected by in this case. Taylor would be hesitant to say the least to go up against his old time pal or make accusations against him and his leadership. Taylor refused to comment on the link between him and Barack Obama – he wouldn't say if there was a conflict of interest or not. My website name is "obamasweapon.com" and I have proof of the federal government targeting me and my website during this case including IP address hits. I have been building up evidence linking my personal abuse and other citizens abuse to President Barack Obama among many other state and federal actors, and at a minimum I can prove the President is fully informed about my and other citizens abuse-according to Lisa Lee Executive Director of the Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethics Issues which the President personally established, nothing has been done to date about these abuses per his direction (I have her taped recorded personally telling me this). The BioEthics Commission has received thousands of complaints from citizens targeted with warrantless surveillance and electronic warfare weapons in criminal ways by police and military actors. In 2011 Amy Guttmann PhD the Chair women of the Commission went on CNN explaining her goal with the Commission was to go on a fact finding mission to see if citizens were being used as Guinea Pigs in America like they have been used many times before. Here's a quote from her CNN appearance:

"we can't know whether these things are happening today unless we have a fact finding mission"

The video I've uploaded to YouTube is available here with Lisa Lee and me discussing my abuse and her telling me it was Barack Obama's choice for why this wasn't being investigated or delt with. The Commission explained they already received information from me and many others, and were fully informed on the matter, but were not going to be taking action because of Barack Obama's decisions and instructions on what they would be doing: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BgKOca2wcFM>

The previous Executive Director of the BioEthics Commission wrote to the victims after hundreds of victims from around the United States testified during the comment section at two hearings, one dated March 26<sup>th</sup> 2011 and the other May 18<sup>th</sup> 2011. The May 18<sup>th</sup> 2011 video is here to review:

[http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media\\_archive/2011-05-18%20BioEthics%20Committee%20Fifth%20Meeting%20S6-P1%20Public%20Comment.mp4](http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media_archive/2011-05-18%20BioEthics%20Committee%20Fifth%20Meeting%20S6-P1%20Public%20Comment.mp4)

Here's a video of two children female victims testifying to the 1995 Advisory Committee to the Human Radiation Experiments set up by President Bill Clinton-both were abducted, trained as spy assassins, prostitutes, tortured, kept in cages, raped, drugged, irradiated, exposed to MKUltra mind control experiments..

[http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media\\_archive/1995-03-15%20Advisory%20Committee%20on%20Human%20Radiation%20Experimentation%20-%20Mind%20Control%20Survivors.mp4](http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media_archive/1995-03-15%20Advisory%20Committee%20on%20Human%20Radiation%20Experimentation%20-%20Mind%20Control%20Survivors.mp4)

Here's Bill Clinton, the Attorney General, and the Advisory Committee for the Human Radiation Experiments video apologizing for the abuses and summarizing the investigation results:

[http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media\\_archive/1995-10-03%20Human%20Radiation%20Experiments%20Report.mp4](http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media_archive/1995-10-03%20Human%20Radiation%20Experiments%20Report.mp4)

Clinton said lets hope that by making changes and acknowledging the abuses we won't have to have another human radiation experiment advisory committee again. Unfortunately abuses would continue, and nothing would actually be done after the apology/investigation.

The letter is here on the next page, telling us, the victims the White House would be fully informed, indicating the White House and President were personally informed of our plights but have deliberately refused to take action from the March 26<sup>th</sup> 2011 and May 18<sup>th</sup> 2011 hearings.



PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF BIOETHICAL ISSUES

July 27, 2011

Dear Commenter:

We are writing to advise you on our ongoing work and plans for the next meeting of the Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues. We appreciate the time that you have taken to engage with us.

We would like to clarify for your information that the Commission is not investigating or reviewing any concerns or complaints concerning claims about targeted individuals. This includes claims concerning: MK-ULTRA; COINTELPRO; electromagnetic torture or attacks; organized stalking; remove influencing; microwave harassment; covert harassment and surveillance; human tracking; psychotropic or psychotropic weapons and radio frequency or military weapons or other claims.

As such the Commission will not hear further testimony on these subjects. Many of these issues have been investigated in the past. The Commission is not a law enforcement, regulatory or legislative body. It does not control any federal monies. In addition, the Commission has no involvement with the public or private grants and has no power to open or undertake criminal cases.

As advisors to the President, we will ensure that all of your concerns, information and testimony are provided to the White House. We sincerely appreciate your interest in the work of the Commission and the time you have taken to share your personal history with us.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, reading "Valerie H. Bonham", is positioned above the printed name.

Valerie H. Bonham  
Executive Director

From an email dated 5/16/2015:

"Remember Obama is one of the accused we are fighting, [obamasweapon.com](http://obamasweapon.com)

[www.eugeneweb.com/20130711/lead-story/bucket-list](http://www.eugeneweb.com/20130711/lead-story/bucket-list)

Says you once shook Obama's hand..

Harvard does produce a lot of elite, many go on to damage the world. From spies, to CIA, to DARPA, and DOD projects..

The only comment on this article .. backs me up on Obama's public perception of protecting this.

"I hope he understands that Obama is now promoting contempt for the law through expansion of the surveillance systems of the National Security State.

Free Bradley Manning!"

How right this poster hit it.

-Todd Giffen"

"Sometimes tyrants like Obama have to be struck down. I seek his execution like any war criminals - Hussien, Gaddafi.. two criminals executed.

He is in no way holy and has hidden serious crime against the American people, eugenics programs, directed energy assaults, and ongoing torture and targeting programs.

Even NSA whistleblowers like William Binney and Russ Tice are against him. He lied to get into office, lobbying against surveillance in 2007. But in office increased surveillance hundreds of percent. And has refused to take action to stop it. He had CIA target me during 2012 elections, the phone systems at OSH were shutdown for the elections, literally scrambled for months when I contacted the CIA inspector general (I was told it was to protect Obama during the elections, to prevent me from making long distance calls).

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?id=WAQlsS9diBs>

He was on target lists of NSA in 2003/2004, after winning his caucus in Illinois as senator - NSA was vetting this guy, it hit Russell Tice later - oh, this is our future President (source: Breaking The Set, Russia Today August 2013).

Some believe Obama is on the CIA faction, and was installed into government.

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?id=jBSV9BQXw6I>

The United States constitution has been fully subverted by these guys for some time.

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?id=l8XlyDQx-fl>

Obama lies to the American public, blatantly, just as George W. Bush did.

[http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?id=BX\\_zNHZFkkk](http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?id=BX_zNHZFkkk)

Russ Tice on Keith Urban/MSNBC. Bush was targeting groups of people in the United States. Bush points at camera and says we only spy on people with a court order, but today we know he was lying.

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?id=vqigfE0nBs0>

There is lying abundantly to hide what is going on. If they never admit to anything, it can be hard to trace what they are actually doing - they have the benefit of secrecy/classification, plausible deniability, and parallel construction. Hiding what they really knew, protects them from liability later. Even when exposed, they deny they knew to protect themselves. They cook the books and everyone will be misled from the truth. Public statements are designed to confuse the public and guide them to blindness, its called strategic mass deception/psychological warfare. No one will ever be able to act if they don't know whats going on. They won't be able to participate in justice, or democracy, or have any say in what is going on.

-Todd"

Lawrence Taylor declined to comment on his relationship with Barack Obama.

"OCF, toilet cleaning, law, Obama and the Dalai Lama

Article | July 11, 2013 - 12:00am | By [Nick Poust](#)



Lawrence Taylor may be in his 30th year cleaning toilets at the Oregon Country Fair, but there is more to his story than sanitation. This criminal defender once held demonstrations with President Barack Obama at Harvard Law and, if that wasn't enough, drove His Holiness the Dalai Lama around Portland during his recent visit. "That currently has me on cloud nine," he says.

Experiencing the Oregon Country Fair has an effect on him, too — even now, in his 40th year attending. An Oregon native, Taylor, 58, went to the UO for undergrad and became hooked on OCF after his freshman year. "I went out there and it was just mind-blowing," he says. "It was just another world. I've found a way to be there ever since."



And he wants to be there forever — literally. He says OCF's Main Stage in particular has been a second home, and his kids know to make it permanent. "When I ask my kids where they should scatter my ashes, they say, 'Yeah, we know, Dad. It's at the Fair, and right between your campsite and the Main Stage Meadow, right?' There are few places at the Fair I don't love."

There isn't much about law that he doesn't love, either. Licensed in Oregon in 1992, he worked as a public defender in Coos and Douglas counties before continuing his criminal defense work in Portland as a sole practitioner. At age 10 he settled on his profession, initially inspired by E.G. Marshall and shows like *The Defenders*. Additionally, the Chicago Convention in 1968, he says, "really radicalized me."

As a result, he arrived at Harvard for law school focusing on more than just his studies. He worked with Obama, whom he says "everybody knew."

"He was extremely high-profile figure," he adds. "It was no surprise to me at all when he started developing a political career."

Meeting His Holiness was surprising, though. "Getting to shake hands and look him in the eye," he says, "this was definitely the best thing off my bucket list so far."

At the OCF, he deals with another kind of bucket, so thank him for OCF's sanitation."

I would like to have a new lawyer appointed who specifically has skill investigating fraud, waste, abuse, and criminal use of surveillance, and who is well versed in constitutional law and who is not afraid to go against the police, prosecutors, and military. Lawrence Taylor does not seem to fit the bill even if he weren't corrupt and wrong for my case. Without a willing and skilled lawyer, I have been denied adequate counsel as the law requires, so it's like I haven't had a lawyer at all once on this case, and would be entitled to both a new post-conviction relief and new appointment of counsel until such condition was met.

Client earns right to a second, competent PCR (post conviction relief) proceeding following the denial of PCR in a case where prior PCR counsel was inadequate. Malheur County Circuit Court 07045812P A140782

The military has been caught irradiating Oregon citizens before and the information was actually widely circulated around Eugene Oregon officials and citizens by activists and the crowd battling the installation of the smart meters (between 2010-2012 and ongoing, citizens fought and protested smart meters from being installed due to concerns of microwave radiation exposure, and the Eugene Wavelength signals among other scientific literature made the rounds. Eugene did agree not to forcefully install smart meters based on citizens protest, so citizens prevailed.). Between 1976 and 1978 the Navy irradiated citizens in their homes for the two year period. Nearly 100 complaints were generated and lodged. The signal was confirmed to be present by Governor Bob Straub, Senator Mark Hatfield, the FCC, and health officials in Lane County. The signal was a 4.75MHz signal pulsed at 1100 times per second. It was deemed to be beaming in from Alameda CA Navy base 500 miles away and it was detected 3000 feet above Eugene and Corvallis and all over citizens homes. The signal caused health effects of audio and sound in the head, pressure in the head, tingling and reddening of the skin according to the published news reports. The signal was deemed to be designed for humans as it was psychoactive and suggestive of brain control according to the Northwest Center for Non ionizing radiation.

The Eugene Register Guard and Portland Oregonian covered the issue as did papers nationwide. Here are the links to the PNGs of the Register Guard as well the St Petersburg Times. See the next page for the PNGs direct from the Google newspaper archive database.

Good Morning

# Eugene Register-Guard

Cloudy

Weather details, Page 2A

11TH YEAR, NUMBER 164

8 SECTIONS

EUGENE, OREGON, SUNDAY, MARCH 26, 1978

110 PAGES

35 CENTS

## Mystery signal discovered in Eugene area

### Strong radio 'pulse' of unknown origin may cause health problems

By MIKE THOLELE

Copyright 1978  
Eugene Register-Guard

A powerful radio signal that may be affecting human health has been monitored in several Eugene locations and in the air 3,000 feet above the city.

The source of the radio signal is unknown.

Public agencies, dogged for the past two months by Marshall Van Ert, a University of Oregon staff member whose own health was moderately affected after he began his research last October, have quietly begun their own study to verify the existence of the radio signal and the health problems that Van Ert uncovered. A State Health Division physicist who completed a night of radio monitoring Friday confirmed the existence of the signal.

Van Ert and the experts he has drawn into the Eugene investigation are aware that the problem has an aura of science fiction. Dr. David White, Lane County health officer, is concerned, on the one hand, that he may get a stampede of imaginative patients who are convinced they're afflicted with radio wave symptoms and, on the other, that a potentially serious health problem may be laughed off as "flying saucerism."

However, health officials cautioned that evidence to date indicates no cause for public alarm.

The problem of erratic radio waves,

"Electronic smog," is a national issue of ever-widening ripples. The controversy it has generated has spilled over in scientific symposiums and in congressional hearings. But the radio frequency discovered by Van Ert and those assisting him apparently is the first evidence of the problem in Eugene or in Oregon.

"We're trying to determine if there's any direct correlation between the radio frequency and the biological effects," said Roy Prince, a health physicist from the State Health Division's radiation control section. Prince conducted the site visits which confirmed the presence of the radio signals.

"We know both things exist," she said. "Now we've got to find out if they're tied together, if one is causing the other."

Prince said the data that the health division is attempting to assemble will serve as "probable cause" evidence to bring radio frequency specialists from the federal Environmental Protection Agency into the investigation. The state already has formally requested the assistance of the EPA, she said, but it may be two months before the EPA assigns a technician to Eugene.

The health division entered the investigation on the request of Dr. David White, Lane County health officer — the first public official approached by Van Ert.

While, like other doctors, scientists

and engineers whose aid was sought by Van Ert over the past several months, said that dealing with the problem from a public health standpoint is difficult.

Research literature supports the position that, under certain conditions, a radio signal with the characteristics monitored here can produce certain symptoms. Some researchers have blamed such signals for disorders ranging from cancer and cataracts to headaches and insomnia.

The fact that the signal has been discovered and that a small number of persons have complained of symptoms mean that the problem should not be ignored, White said. But he also cautioned that the symptoms are general and that so far there are no conclusions that indicate a cause for alarm.

Van Ert has complained that official response to the problem has been sluggish. But White said the lack of precedents for dealing with public health problems possibly caused by radio waves has made it difficult for agencies to respond.

"This is the kind of problem that ought to fall in somebody's hallway," he said. "It's not the kind of problem agencies are used to dealing with. But it's something that needs to be dealt with. It's just that everybody — including me — has been saying 'not me.'"

The difficulty in dealing with an unconventional health problem that may be related to radio signals was noted by

Dr. Harold Osterud, chairman of the Department of Public Health at the University of Oregon Medical School. Although Osterud himself has not been directly involved in investigation of the Eugene phenomenon, his department was the scene last week of a group interview with several physicists and engineering specialists involved in the work.

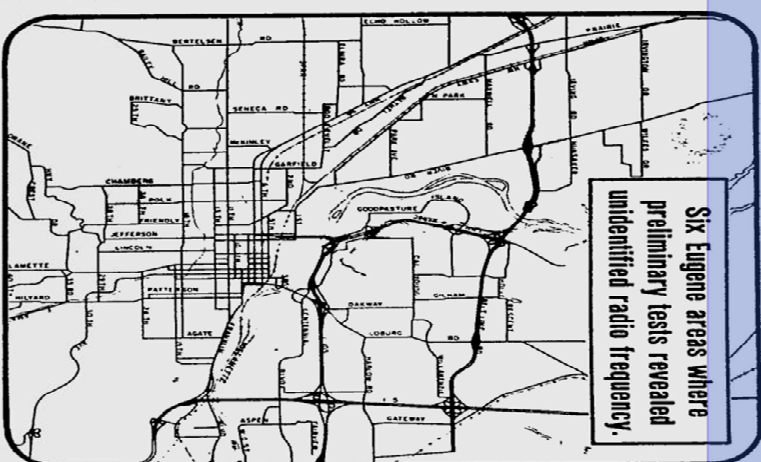
"This isn't anything that I know much about," he said. "But it's the sort of thing you can't ignore. We need to find out what's happening here."

The radio signal that has motivated the health division and that is expected to bring federal experts to Eugene is described by personnel at the University of Oregon and at the U of O Medical School in Portland as a "radio frequency pulse signal." The experts who have investigated the phenomenon describe it as a 4.75 megahertz pulse occurring 1,100 times per second.

The signal has been recorded at weak levels inside at least two Eugene homes. But 3,000 feet above the city of Eugene, and extending northward as far as Corvallis, it has been measured at power intensities as high as 300,000 watts — 10 times the level of the most powerful AM radio stations licensed by the Federal Communications Commission.

"I was surprised," said Clifford Shrock of Portland, a telecommunications

Please turn to Page 3A





armament, military and defense industry experts who have consistently denied any adverse effects from communications and radar gear. And on the other are physicians, engineers and environmental experts who say that the government and the defense industry are somehow the problem and ignoring a mounting body of evidence pointing to adverse health effects.

The critics say that the Soviet Union, which has done far more research on the problem than the United States, sets human exposure levels a thousand times lower than U.S. regulations. Some of the critics, such as Dr. Milton Zaret, a New York ophthalmologist,

realize that certain types of non-ionizing radiation, for example, microwaves and radio waves, can have similar effects to the readily recognized dangers of ionizing radiation — X-rays and gamma rays.

"The continuing rapid increase in the uses of microwave and radio waves in the military and civilian communication and sensor systems, as well as the growing popularity of microwave cooking in the home, means that it is imperative to develop accurate and adequate health risk estimates from sources which cannot be accused of vested interest."

What's it all about?

First, some kindergarten physics.

or work in areas where the radio signal has been detected at ground level are consistent with those contained in research literature.

"We saw some rather atrocious signal levels in our aerial search over Eugene," says Bill Bise, a Portland radio engineer. "The frequency didn't worry me. But the pulse portion of the signal is something to be concerned about. I've seen about 25 references to pulse sources causing biological effects."

Until about 10 years ago Bise had worked steadily as an engineer for various Portland broadcast stations. Then he became convinced that radio equipment he had installed in his home was directly connected with health

According to one two men, the aerial portion of their test detected the signal at 3,000 feet over Eugene. They kept their small plane in the signal field for an extended period of time. Both reported feeling physical effects.

Schrock said he developed a splitting headache, while Bise said he had a visible swelling on his forehead.

"I'm inclined to be cautious about drawing conclusions," Schrock said. "I know that discomfort from air pressure changes happens in light aircraft. I know what happened but I won't say that it happened because of the radio frequency."

Bise, Schrock, and George Tombs, a health physicist associated with both the med-

# Mystery signal discovered

Continued from Page One

engineer who specializes in radio frequency analysis. "I'd never seen anything like it before."

Schrock conducted the aerial tests that detected the powerful signal over Eugene. He sits on several FCC committees dealing with radio frequencies. He has been an editor of a technical magazine serving engineers in his field. And, in connection with his work at Tektronix, he wrote sections of the Central Intelligence Agency and National Security Agency manuals on "debugging" methods involving radio frequencies.

"I've seen things like that frequency that I could explain — like when you know you're flying directly over a big military transmitter or a transmitter on a mountain top," he said. "But to be in that location, over Eugene, and to have

just for the investigation. The man's name is not being revealed by the various professionals involved in the investigation because they say that he has a confidential client or patient relationship with them.

Van Ert, an industrial hygienist in the University of Oregon's Health Physics Office, says he was approached by the man last October. At that point, Van Ert said, the man had been to numerous public agencies and had spent more than \$5,000 with private consulting firms in an attempt to identify sporadic low-level noises and vibrations that he was experiencing in his home and that he felt were affecting his health.

Van Ert says he visited the Santa Clara area home and also felt low-level sound and vibration. However, despite weeks of testing, he was unable to record the signal with instruments or to detect a source.

He subsequently requested the assistance of Bill Bise, a Portland broadcast engineer who directs a small non-profit corporation founded for research on possible adverse health effects of radio waves and microwaves.

Bise and Schrock came to Eugene with more sophisticated instruments and conducted a limited series of tests which they say detected the signal at six ground locations and in the air over the city. At the same time, Van Ert conducted a series of about 25 inter-

views with persons who live or work in areas where the signals have been detected. A few of the contacts were in Corvallis, where aerial testing also showed the signal to be present, he said.

The six Eugene locations identified in the limited initial testing were the areas around:

- The extreme northern edge of Santa Clara, east of River Road.
- Bell Line Road and River Road.
- Bell Line Road and Coburg Road.
- Seventh Avenue at the approach to the Ferry Street Bridge.
- Franklin Boulevard and Agate Street.

- 28th Avenue and Chambers Street.

According to Van Ert, the persons he spoke with complained of a common set of symptoms. Van Ert, White and others describe the symptoms as "non-specific" — a collection of ear and throat problems, headaches, insomnia, coordination difficulties and other symptoms that are common to many ailments.

But Van Ert said persons who seem to be affected by the radio signal report the symptoms appearing and disappearing in a group. Persons who say they have perceived a recurring sound or vibration in their homes also report that many of the symptoms appear only

when the vibration is present. Ironically, Van Ert began to suspect the presence of the signal in his own home after his investigation began. Initially, he says, he wondered whether his imagination was overactive.

But testing by Bise and Prince detected the signal at Van Ert's apartment. And White, who visited the apartment, has detected one of the symptoms, a reddening of the skin. In Van Ert, White also said he perceived the same low level noise or vibration that others in Eugene have noted.

"I perceived a high-pitched, barely audible sound accompanied by a 'tut-tut' in both ears," he said. "This sound and the stiffness disappeared upon leaving the residence. I repeated my observation three times, including once with all electrical power turned off. There was no detectable difference with the power turned off."

Although the source of the powerful signal is unknown, Van Ert, Bise and Schrock offer several possibilities. One is an errant signal from a government or military installation. Another is the possibility of a "spurious" signal, a physical phenomenon that occurs under certain conditions when two or more frequencies combine to produce another signal.

And still another possibility is "skywave," or "skip," the freak transmissions that occur when signals

transmit radio signal in Eugene probably can be quickly identified if the Environmental Protection Agency makes its resources available. But they say they're concerned about the possibility of a cover-up. "I hope that we'll be able to look over their shoulders while they're working," Tombs says.

Schrock, who's aware of the subject's science fiction overtones, says he's hopeful that public agencies will give the Eugene situation the quick and serious scrutiny he believes it deserves.

"I'm the world's worst skeptic," says Schrock. "But this case is something to think about. We're not bridging into science fiction."

from a distant location bounce off the atmosphere and are directed to earth again.

Another possibility could be a frequency generated by an "improperly shielded" industrial application that uses radio signals in a manufacturing process. Industrial applications that may use radio signals, usually in the microwave range, include lumber and veneer dryers, glue dryers, medical diathermy machines and commercial food processing plants.

Prince said the health division plans to resume monitoring in Eugene within about a week, after making some equipment modifications and arranging for aerial testing from the Air National Guard. She said EPA technicians might not be assigned to Eugene for more than two months.

For his part, Schrock isn't certain that it should take that long.

"If you get the right people and the right equipment," he says, "in about two days you could throw out about 99 percent of the theory and start coming to some conclusions."



THANK YOU!  
I FOUND MY DOG  
MUFFIN  
No more calls, please



# Had enough field burning? Try electronic smog

By MIKE THIOELE  
of the Register-Guard

Historically, Eugene residents have been concerned about injury to their environment.

They've railed over the felling of trees both close to the city and in remote locations. They've waxed indignant about toxic drosses and contaminated water. They've spiraled in to high decibel noise from the burning of grass seed fields and logging slash.

Problems enough?

Then how about electronic smog?

That's the term used by a growing number of health professionals and environmentalists who believe that inadequate controls on some forms of radio frequency and microwave transmissions pose a threat to human health. The powerful "radio pulse frequency" that has been monitored in and above Eugene falls into a radio signal category that some experts say may be a health threat.

"It is an area where there is no black and no white," says Robert Sudmann, a University of Oregon health physicist who served as a technical sounding board for Marshall Van Ert, the industrial hygienist whose work spurred the public agency investigation that is just beginning. "It's a gray area."

It is also a controversial one. Arrayed on one side of the electronic battle line are government, military and defense industry experts who have consistently denied any adverse effects from communications and radar gear. And on the other are physicians, engineers and environmental experts who say that the government and the defense industry are stonewalling the problem and ignoring a mounting body of evidence pointing to adverse health effects.

The critics say that the Soviet Union, which has done far more research on the problem than the United States, sets human exposure levels a thousand times lower than U.S. regulations. Some of the critics, such as Dr. Milton Zaret, a New York ophthalmologist,

say the government undercuts its own denials in such ways as refusing to admit that close exposure to radar can cause eye problems, while paying, through the Veterans Administration, disability benefits to former radar technicians with cataracts.

The most prominent critic is probably Paul Brodeur, an environmental writer for the New Yorker magazine. Brodeur's book, "The Zapping of America," embraced eagerly by environmentalists, has also been accepted by more cautious engineers and researchers, such as Clifford Schrock, a Portland radio frequency specialist, and Dr. William Morton, head of the department of environmental medicine at the University of Oregon Medical School.

"We are living under an electronic sword of Damocles," Brodeur says, "for we are entirely without any idea of how such radiation may affect us."

Morton put the issue more practically in written testimony presented at the radiation, health and safety hearings of the U.S. Senate Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation in 1977.

"It has . . . become apparent that certain federal agencies and private contractors have vested interest in obstructing the public scrutiny and adequate research support for accurate determination of the risks of these apparent hazards," he said. "Most people do not realize that certain types of non-ionizing radiation, for example, microwaves and radio waves, can have similar effects to the readily recognized dangers of ionizing radiation — X-rays and gamma rays."

"The continuing rapid increase in the uses of microwave and radio waves in the military and civilian communication and sensor systems, as well as the growing popularity of microwave cooking in the home, means that it is imperative to develop accurate and adequate health risk estimates from sources which cannot be accused of vested interest."

What's it all about?

First, some kindergarten physics.

Radio waves come in a known range of strengths, or frequencies. Consider that range as a 12-inch ruler. At the upper end, from about 8 to 12 inches, are the ionizing radiation — X-rays and gamma rays. Their benefits and dangers are well documented and not involved in the dispute.

Below eight inches on the imaginary ruler is non-ionizing radiation. And in the bottom five inches are radio frequencies. That's where the argument is: in inches four and five, which includes microwave — from ovens to radar. And below four inches, which includes commercial radio, television and shortwave frequencies.

Because of other radio wave components, such as pulse, strength, wave length and cycles per second, almost infinite signal variations are possible. The critics don't say all of them are harmful. But some researchers in both the Soviet Union and the United States have blamed certain types of microwave and radio signals for disorders ranging from cancer and cataracts to headaches and insomnia.

The 4.75 megahertz radio frequency pulse signal monitored in and above Eugene falls at about the 2 1/2-inch mark on the imaginary ruler. But it has been monitored at signal strengths of 500,000 watts, far greater than any commercial broadcast station.

According to Van Ert, the symptoms reported by about 25 Eugene residents who live or work in areas where the radio signal has been detected at ground level are consistent with those contained in research literature.

"We saw some rather atrocious signal reports in our aerial search over Eugene," says Bill Bise, a Portland radio engineer. "The frequency didn't worry me. But the pulse portion of the signal is something to be concerned about. I've seen about 25 references to pulse sources causing biological effects."

Until about 10 years ago Bise had worked steadily as an engineer for various Portland broadcast stations. Then he became convinced that radio equipment he had installed in his home was directly connected with health

problems being experienced by his wife. Eventually, he quit his full-time radio work, supported himself with a small consulting business and began researching biological effects of radio frequencies.

Along the way he founded a non-profit corporation — Pacific Northwest Center for the Study of Non-Ionizing Radiation — in a futile attempt to obtain grant money for research. Nevertheless, he completed a small pilot study, using human volunteers to test the neurological effects of certain radio waves.

The report made him a pariah in his own profession. But, since then, those who once rejected or ridiculed his findings — Morton (at the medical school), Sudmann (the U of O physicist) and Schrock (the Portland radio engineer) — have attached great credence to his work. Morton now uses him as an instructor in the medical school's environmental health department.

When Van Ert hit a dead end in his attempt to monitor sounds and vibrations that a Eugene man had reported in his home, he turned to Bise, Bise and Schrock, a Teletronics engineer who has written portions of Central Intelligence Agency and National Security Agency manuals on the use of radio equipment for debugging, came to Eugene with more sophisticated equipment and turned up the signal at ground level and in the air.

According to the two men, the aerial portion of their test detected the signal at 3,000 feet over Eugene. They kept their small plane in the signal field for an extended period of time. Both reported feeling physical effects. Schrock said he developed a splitting headache, while Bise said he had a visible swelling on his forehead.

"I'm inclined to be cautious about drawing conclusions," Schrock said. "I know that dissonance from air pressure changes happens in light aircraft. I know what happened but I won't say that it happened because of the radio frequency."

Bise, Schrock and George Tombs, a health physicist associated with both the med-

ical school and the State Health Division, say they have hopes that the attention focused on the frequency detected over Eugene will lead to quick response and documentation by state and federal agencies.

Schrock says he is convinced that the signal can be isolated and perhaps tracked to a source in a short time if the proper equipment and expertise are thrown into the effort.

But residents of some other communities might be skeptical about a quick solution.

Citizens and medical officials of communities in California, Massachusetts, Alabama and other states have met with difficulty in obtaining information about the biological effects of proposed and existing government microwave transmissions. Residents of Cape Cod, where Brodeur lives, have been complaining of health effects and battling for data for several years.

According to Morton and others, research information that could lead to definitive safety standards for microwave and radio frequency transmissions is thwarted by government and by industries that might be affected by the standards.

On the local scene, Van Ert complains that government agencies were slow to respond to his warnings of a possible health hazard until he decided to "go public" with his findings.

Bise, Schrock and Tombs say the aberrant radio signal in Eugene probably can be quickly identified if the Environmental Protection Agency makes its resources available. But they say they're concerned about the possibility of a cover-up. "I hope that we'll be able to look over their shoulders while they're working," Tombs says.

Schrock, who's aware of the subject's science fiction overtones, says he's hopeful that public agencies will give the Eugene situation the quick and serious scrutiny he believes it deserves.

"I'm the world's worst skeptic," says Schrock. "But this case is something to think about. We're not bridging into science fiction."



...since away because they felt the geologic conditions were unfavorable. They were covered by the experimental in royalties.

## Oregon's 'close encounter' turns out to be of an ordinary kind

United Press International

EUGENE, Ore.—Those mysterious radio signals that some Eugene residents say turn their skin red and cause other health problems are not coming from outer space, but from a "naval operation" in Alameda, Calif., a Federal Communications Commission (FCC) official said Tuesday.

Theories on the source of the signals, which have been investigated by engineers and Oregon health officials, ranged all the way to outer space. But the answer is nothing so exotic, said Richard Smith, assistant chief of the enforcement division of the FCC.

"Frankly, I think it's much ado about nothing," Smith said.

Kristine Gebbie, administrator of the Oregon State Health Division, said the signals had been heard at widely scattered areas in Oregon, but they were up to 100 times stronger in the Eugene area.

"At the same time this electromagnetic source has been detected, people have reported noises in the head, stuffiness and reddened skin," she said Monday.

Marshall Van Ert, an industrial hygienist at the University of Oregon who was one of the original investigators of the pulses in

the Eugene area, said the signals caused his skin to turn red.

"On at least five occasions I have had to leave my apartment," Van Ert said. "The signal strength will begin to increase in intensity in the evening from 6 to 7 o'clock and continue through the night and into the morning until about 8 or 9 o'clock."

Smith said the FCC had determined the signal was emanating from a "naval operation" at the Alameda Naval Air Station, on San Francisco Bay, but he did not know what the operation was.

"The data transmission is something that has been going on for some time," he said, "and there is nothing particularly mysterious about these radio signals that we can see."

Van Ert said his investigation began when he was asked to investigate a house in nearby Santa Clara, Ore. last October.

"In the house I perceived a high-pitched, nonaudible sensation that set up a ringing in my ears. It felt like a pressure around my head."

The Oregon State Health Division said Tuesday the matter now is in the hands of the federal Environmental Protection Agency for any further action.

## National Digest

in Huntsville," she said. "Y

### International report warns of future oil shortages

A report released Tuesday by representatives of six nations warns that future oil shortages may split Western allies and lead to new military threats in the Middle East. The report said key steps to avoid a crisis include more conservation by industrial nations, the development of alternate energy sources and a joint effort to link more closely the economic futures of producing and consuming nations. The report was sponsored by the Rockefeller Foundation and was written by experts from Britain, France, Italy, West Germany, Japan and the United States.

### Navy questions fleet projections

A Navy study made public Tuesday suggests that a future fleet of about 500 ships projected by Defense Secretary Harold Brown would fall below "minimum acceptable risk" for U.S. security. The Navy study concluded that a 585-ship fleet would give the United States "all around superiority" over the Soviet Navy. Defense officials countered by saying the sharply reduced Navy shipbuilding program they recommend "is the largest we can responsibly propose" to Congress.

### Newspaper unions ready to strike

The union representing 200 lithographers and photoengravers at The New York Times and Daily News voted Tuesday to authorize a strike against the

Begin  
if Egypt  
is. A top  
man will  
Israeli.  
Feizman  
Begin's  
true."  
reported  
age per-  
the mas-  
Moroc-  
ive, and  
not dis-  
members  
Israeli-  
headed  
might re-  
Moshe  
d by the  
today to  
at that  
it wrote  
to with-  
d would  
nea.  
the no-  
declara-

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/images/eugene-wavelength-1970s-part1.png>  
<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/images/eugene-wavelength-1970s-part2.png>  
<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/images/eugene-wavelength-1970s-part3.png>  
<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/images/eugene-wavelength-1970s-part4.png>

The article by author Alex Constantine "Hearing Voices: the hidden history of CIA electromagnetic mind control experiments" discusses the history of developing and testing these weapons on citizens including the Eugene signals.

<https://sites.google.com/site/mcraais/voices>

Quoted for good measure:

"Hearing "Voices"

The Hidden History of the  
CIA's Electromagnetic  
Mind-Control Experiments

Global Alert by Alex Constantine

1995

[Note:1]

Controlling human behavior by remote radio  
transmission isn't science fiction—it's a fact.

After years of secret experiments,  
the U.S. government has achieved its goal:  
Breaking and entering American minds at will.

Hearing "Voices"

At Bien Hoa Hospital, SEI teams had implanted electrodes in the skulls of Vietcong prisoners of war in experimental attempts to direct the behavior of brain-wired subjects by remote control.

"Man Hallucinates, Says Microwaves Are Murdering Him," reported the March 21, 1979, edition of the Los Angeles Herald Examiner. The subject of the article, electronics engineer Leonard Kille, claimed his brain had been destroyed in mind-control experiments by CIA-sponsored psychiatrists Vernon Mark of

Boston City Hospital and UCLA's Frank Ervin.

Kille was a co-inventor of the Land camera, named for Edwin Land of the Polaroid Corporation. A veteran researcher in government-sponsored mind-control programs, Land had founded the Scientific Engineering Institute (SEI) on behalf of the CIA. In July 1968 at South Vietnam's Bien Hoa Hospital, SEI teams had implanted electrodes in the skulls of Vietcong prisoners of war in experimental attempts to direct the behavior of brain-wired subjects by remote control. Upon completion of the experiments, the POWs were shot and cremated by a company of Green Berets.

In 1966 Kille suspected that his wife was having an affair. She denied it; he flew into rages. A psychiatrist interpreted Kille's anger as a "personality pattern disturbance" and referred him to Mark and Ervin for neurological tests. Although Mark and Ervin described Kille's behavior as "dangerous," Kille's most violent outburst consisted of throwing tin cans at his wife (he missed). Hospitalized by order of the psychiatrists, Kille was involuntarily subjected to experimental brain surgery.

During the touch-and-go operation, electrical strands were implanted in Kille's brain. Each strand was studded with approximately 20 electrodes. Only after installation of the apparatus was Kille enlisted to sign his official consent to the procedure; the electrodes were already in place, zapping his brain.

Following the nightmarish operation, Dr. Peter Breggin of the Center to Study Psychiatry, an ombudsman of psychiatric abuses, investigated Kille's case and found—despite Mark's and Ervin's reports of therapeutic success—that the post-op patient was "totally disabled and subject to nightmarish terrors that he will be caught and operated on again at the Massachusetts General Hospital."

In 1971, a hospital attendant discovered Kille holding a metal wastebasket over his head to "stop the microwaves." A sympathetic doctor at Boston's VA hospital, where Kille was transferred, ordered for him "a large sheet of aluminum foil so he may fashion a protective helmet for himself." Uninformed that Kille had been fitted with electrodes, the VA doctors diagnosed him as a delusional paranoiac.

According to Kille, Mark and Ervin controlled his moods by remote electronic stimulation. "They turn me up or turn me down," Kille insisted.

\*

\*

\*

In the 1920s, the development of the electroencephalograph (EEG)—an apparatus for detecting and recording brain waves—offered brain physiologists the key to unlock the mysteries of the body's pivotal organ of thought, intellect and personality. While giving hope for a specific means of mapping mental-health ailments, the newfound electrical pattern to brain function also opened a monstrous Pandora's box: possible radio control of the mind. In 1934 Doctors E. L. Chaffee and R. U. Light published "A Method for Remote Control of Electrical Stimulation of the Nervous System," an introductory monograph on electromagnetic mind-control methodology. In 1964,[Note:2] electromagnetic-response (EMR) researcher Dr. José Delgado of Cordoba, Spain, climbed into a bullring and, with the push of a button, triggered an electrode implanted in the brain tissue of a charging bull, halting the beast in its tracks.

Also in 1934, Russian physiologist L. L. Vasiliev published "Critical Evaluation of the Hypnogenic Method," an article detailing the experiments of Dr. I. F. Tomashevsky in remote-radio control of the human brain "at a distance of one or more rooms and under conditions where the participant would not know or suspect that she would be experimented upon." Reported Vasiliev, "One such experiment was carried out in a park with the subject at a distance. A post-hypnotic mental suggestion to go to sleep was



complied with within a minute.”

The CIA created an EMR laboratory at Allan Memorial, a Montreal, Canada, research facility created in 1943. The heart of Allan Memorial’s Radio Telemetry Laboratory (a telemeter is an electrical apparatus for measuring a quantity, transmitting the result by radio to a distant station, and there indicating or recording it) was called the Grid Room. In the Grid Room, an involuntary subject would be strapped into a chair, by force if necessary. Violent resistance was quelled with curare, the powerful plant extract used in arrow poisons by South American Indians and in medicine to produce muscular paralysis. From a head bristling with electrodes and transducers, the subdued subject’s brain waves would be beamed to a nearby reception room crammed with voice analyzers and radio receivers cobbled together by laboratory assistant Leonard Rubenstein. Rubenstein, a man who lacked professional medical credentials, believed passionately in the political uses of mind control. Experiments at Allan Memorial’s telemetry lab, he declared, would one day help governments “keep tabs on people without their knowing.”

#### Hearing “Voices”

“De-patterning” was accomplished with heavy doses of LSD, barbiturate-induced comas, and electroconvulsive therapy administered at 75 times the normal dose for psychiatric therapy.

“De-patterning”—the systematic annihilation of a subject’s mind and memory—was accomplished at Allan Memorial with heavy doses of LSD, barbiturate-induced comas lasting up to 65 days and electroconvulsive therapy administered at 75 times the customary dose for psychiatric therapy. Following depatterning, “psychic driving”—the repetition of a recorded message for 16 hours a day—programmed the freshly emptied mind.

In 1965 the New York Times reported obscure EMR experiments secretly funded by the government under the front-page headline: “Mind Control Coming, Scientist Warns.” Quoted in the article, University of California psychology professor Dr. David Krech cautioned, “EMR research may carry with it even more serious implications than the achievements of the atomic physicists.”

Earlier, a 1963 CIA-issued manual prepared on the study of Radio-Hypnotic Intra-Cerebral Control (RHIC) explained: “When a part of your brain receives a tiny electrical impulse from outside sources, such as vision, hearing, etc., an emotion is produced—anger at the sight of a gang of boys beating an old woman, for example. The same emotions of anger can be created by artificial radio signals sent to your brain by a controller. You could instantly feel the same white hot anger without any apparent reason.”

Richard Helms, Plans Director for the CIA, oversaw military-oriented EMR research pursuing the possible transmission of strategic subliminal messages into the aggregate minds of enemy populations. In a 1964 memo to the Warren Commission regarding the possibility that Lee Harvey Oswald had been a mind-controlled assassin, Helms outlined the existence of “biological radio communication.”

“Cybernetics [the science of communication and control theory that is concerned with the study of automatic control systems, such as the brain and mechanical-electrical communications],” Helms admitted, “can be used in molding of a child’s character, the inculcation of knowledge and techniques, the amassing of experience, the establishment of social behavior patterns ... all functions which can be summarized as control of the growth processes of the individual.”

A subsequent CIA directive, summarized in a brochure on “cybernetic technique” distributed by Mankind Research Unlimited, an EMR study facility in Washington, D.C., detailed the CIA’s development of a “means by which information of modest rate can be fed to humans utilizing other senses than sight

or hearing.” According to the brochure, the CIA’s cybernetic technique, “based on Eastern European research,” involved beaming information via radio frequencies to individual human nerve cells. The purpose, the directive stated, was “the enhancement of a subject’s mental and physical performance.”

\*

\*

\*

In 1965, the Department of Defense (DOD) discovered that the American embassy in Moscow was being purposely irradiated by the Russians with massive levels of microwaves. By that time, the DOD’s secretive Advance Research Projects Agency (ARPA) at the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research in the nation’s capital had itself developed a prodigious arsenal of electromagnetic weapons. Doctor José Delgado—whose current work with radio waves was underwritten by the CIA and Navy—believed scientists could transform, shape, direct and robotize humankind. “The great danger of the future,” Delgado warned, “is that we will have robotized human beings who are not aware that they have been robotized.”

Baffled by the cause and intent of the microwave saturation at the embassy in Moscow, officials of the American intelligence community consulted experts on the biological effects of the radiation. Recalls Dr. Milton Zaret, a leading microwave scientist later recruited by “Pandora,” a code-named CIA project for the study of radio-frequency-directed brain response, “The CIA inquired whether I thought electromagnetic radiation beamed at the brain from a distance could affect the way a person might act, and if microwaves could be used to facilitate brainwashing or to break down prisoners under investigation.” The State Department elected to keep the so-called Moscow Signal a secret from American Embassy employees—and studied the side-effects of the radiation instead. Ambassador Walter J. Stoessel Jr., a long-time American diplomat in the Soviet Union, whose office was situated in the magnetic beam’s center, succumbed by stages to blood disease, bleeding eyes, nausea and lymphoma. State Department employees Charles Bohlen and Llewellyn Thompson fell prey to cancer. The existence of the Soviet beam was finally acknowledged by the U.S. in 1976, in response to a report by syndicated columnist Jack Anderson. Officially, the State Department concluded that the microwave saturation of the embassy served not to brainwash, but to activate bugging devices in the walls. However, Dr. Zaret, after conducting his own tests, deduced that the Moscow Signal was psychoactive. “Whatever other reasons the Russians may have had [for irradiating the American embassy],” posits Zaret, “they believed the beam would modify the behavior of personnel.”

\*

\*

\*

Back in 1956, geophysicists R. E. Holzer and O. E. Deal, detected naturally occurring electromagnetic signals in the auditory range that were produced by thunderstorms. With little variation, most of the electromagnetic bursts were metered at 25 to 130 cycles per second, with a very low attenuation rate. In other words, lightning discharges could be picked up anywhere in the world as “magnetic noise” on the extremely low frequency (ELF) radio dial.

#### Hearing “Voices”

RF-mind-control testing became a military priority—a simple, pulsed microwave beam outperformed drugs, ECT, torture and brain surgery as a means of behavior modification.

Two years later, Dr. Allan Frey, a bio-physics researcher conducting studies at General Electric's Advanced Electronics Center at Cornell University (and a contractor for the U.S. Office of Naval Research), published a "technical note" in *Aerospace Medicine* reporting that the human auditory system responds "to electromagnetic energy in at least a portion of the radio frequency (RF) spectrum. Further, this response is instantaneous and occurs at low-power densities ... well below that necessary for biological damage." Frey's subjects "heard" buzzes and knocks when exposed to low-frequency radio emissions. In one experiment, Frey swept a radio beam over a subject. With each sweep, the subject heard the radio frequency sound for a few seconds and reported it. When Frey modulated power densities, he discovered that even clinically deaf subjects perceived RF sounds. Experiments with transmitter settings proved that radio beams could induce the perception of severe buffeting of the head or prick the skin like needles.

Frey concluded that the brain is a powerful receiver of electromagnetic rays, and the "vocabulary" of RF noises could be expanded by modulating the pulse of the charge, which would be perceived by the subject as originating from within or slightly behind the head.

Among practical applications of auditory stimulation, Frey proposed "stimulating the nervous system without the damage caused by electrodes." Attracting the attention of CIA and DOD officials, Frey's work with microwaves had obvious uses in covert military operations. In one experiment, for instance, he synchronized pulsed microwaves with the myocardial rhythm of a frog, whereupon its heart stopped. Stimulating the hypothalamus of cats and dogs with microwaves powerfully effected emotions. Frey was reluctant to experiment on humans for ethical reasons. But Pandora operatives did not balk at irradiating human subjects. Under CIA auspices, Dr. Dietrich Beischer exposed approximately 7,000 naval crewmen to dangerous levels of microwaves at the Naval Aerospace Research Laboratory in Pensacola, Florida. Data on exposure limits, Beischer justified, could be obtained in no other way, given the "exquisitely complex and dynamic nature of the human organism."

An "official" halt to Pandora was called in 1970, but classified, RF-mind-control testing had become a military priority. A simple, pulsed microwave beam outperformed drugs, ECT, torture and brain surgery as a means of behavior modification. By the late 1960s, CIA scientists had achieved direct communication between brain and computer, and had demonstrated in the laboratory that computer-assisted automatic learning was possible by pinpointing neuron clusters in the brain with radio signals. Microwaves easily penetrated the brain's protective shields of bone, ligament and membrane. Brain waves could be unscrambled and deciphered, recorded and beamed to another person—creating artificial two-way mental communication.

### "Voices"

At Walter Reed Army Hospital of Research in 1973, Dr. Joseph Sharp, strapped inside an isolation chamber, heard "words" beamed at him in a pulsed-microwave audiogram. (An audiogram is a computerized analog of the spoken voice.) ARPA's Robert O. Becker foresaw in the experiment "obvious applications in covert operations." Becker imagined a barrage of "voices" driving an enemy insane, and post-hypnotic suggestion radioed to a programmed assassin, directing him to kill.

According to Naval Captain Paul Tyler in a 1976 essay, "The Electromagnetic Spectrum in Low-Intensity Conflict," a "speed-of-light weapons effect" could be achieved with "the passage of approximately 100 milliamperes [of directed frequency] through the myocardium, [leading] to cardiac standstill and death."

In other words, electromagnetic devices with stun or kill settings could theoretically wipe out entire armies—and cities. The patent for just such a “death-ray” device, according to officials of the McFarlane Corporation, an independent research and development firm, was pirated from them in 1965 by NASA. The theft was reported in hearings before the House subcommittee on DOD appropriations, chaired by Representative George Mahon (D-Texas). According to McFarlane company literature, the invention—termed a Modulated Electron-Gun X-Ray Nuclear Booster—could be adapted to “communications, remote control and guidance systems, electromagnetic radiation telemetering and death-ray applications.”

Was the technology tested at home on private citizens? In March 1978, the city of Eugene, Oregon, found itself inundated with microwave radiation. The Oregon Journal reported: “Mysterious Radio Signals Causing Concern in Oregon.” Federal government specialists blamed the Soviets, but the Federal Communications Commission concluded that the signal—recorded throughout the state of Oregon—came from a Navy transmitter in California.

Oregonians statewide complained of headaches, fatigue, inability to sleep, reddening of the skin, anxiety, “clicks” in the head and a “buzz” harmonizing with a high-pitched wail. Canadian researcher Andrew Michrowski wrote to Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau on September 19, 1978, citing a Pacific Northwest Center for Non-Ionizing Radiation study that found the signals “psychoactive” and “very strongly suggestive of achieving the objective of brain control.”

\*

\*

\*

Clearly, breaching the ultimate stronghold of privacy—the mind—has been accomplished. If the U.S. government plans to do the thinking for all Americans, the days of freedom, liberty and justice—and human identity itself—appear to be numbered.”

It's thought that the Eugene signals were generated from ground based phased array and bounced off the ionosphere into Oregon citizens. The Eugene Register Guard article does mention the thoughts of original researchers thinking the signals could be bounced off the sky into Eugene from a remote location.

Here's a second article about the electronic warfare weapon system:

[http://www.lambros.name/proffreedom/death\\_rays.html](http://www.lambros.name/proffreedom/death_rays.html)



# **DEATH RAYS: METHODS OF MASS MIND CONTROL**

**by Jim Keith**

An excerpt from his book *Mind Control - World Control*.

**In the twentieth century a new technology has been developed that is startling in its power and implications. This is focused electromagnetic broadcasting, one application of which is in weaponry. These weapons are part of the new "non-lethal" arsenal - a misnomer, since this weaponry might just as well be called a death ray - touted by the military as a humane way for conducting war in the years to come. It may also be a way of conducting "peace" - of the 1984 and Brave New World mind-controlled variety.**

Certainly this possibility has not been overlooked, as evidenced by the following quote from Zbigniew Brzezinski, in his *Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era*: "It may be possible - and tempting - to exploit for strategic political purposes the fruits of research on the brain and on human behaviour. Gordon J.F. MacDonald, a geophysicist specialising in problems of warfare, has written that artificially excited electronic strokes 'could lead to a pattern of oscillations that produce relatively high power levels over certain regions of the earth...In this way, one could develop a system that would seriously impair the brain performance of very large populations in selected regions over an extended period.' No matter how deeply disturbing the thought of using the environment to manipulate behaviour for national advantages to some, the technology permitting such use will very probably develop within the next few decades." Early electromagnetic weapons experiments were conducted by the Japanese during World War II. Information on these "death rays" was revealed when Japanese scientists were interrogated. According to reports of the scientists the death ray was never used on humans, but was tested on animals.

In 1960 there were rumours of a fantastic new Soviet super weapon employing Nikola Tesla electromagnetic technology. With subsequent revelations about Soviet research in these areas, it seems that these rumours were true.

During the 1960s high levels of electromagnetic radiation were detected at the American embassy in Moscow. It was determined that the face of the embassy was being systematically swept with electromagnetic emissions by the Soviets. One guess was that a microwave beam was used to activate electronic equipment hidden within the building; another guess was more macabre: that the beam was being used to disrupt the nervous systems of American workers in the embassy. Giving weight to the latter supposition, many of the employees of the embassy became ill. Ambassador Walter Stoessel suffered a rare blood disease likened to leukaemia, and

experienced headaches and bleeding from the eyes. At least two other employees contracted cancer. According to researcher Alex Constantine, rather than informing embassy personnel of what was going on, the CIA chose to study the effects of the radiation.

Dr. Milton Zaret, called in to investigate what was termed "the Moscow Signal," reported that the CIA wondered "whether I though the electromagnetic radiation beamed at the brain from a distance could affect the way a person might act," and, "could microwaves be used to facilitate brainwashing or to break down prisoners under investigation." Zaret's conclusion about the Moscow Signal was that, "Whatever other reasons the Russians may have had, they believed the beam would modify the behaviour of personnel." Author Len Bracken, who was present in Moscow at the time, has stated to the author in correspondence that the microwave radiation was beamed from a shack on a building across from the embassy. In 1977 the microwave shack caught fire and burned. Bracken says, "It was a Friday night and the Marine House Bar was playing 'Burn, Baby, Burn' [i.e. "Disco Inferno"]." Bracken also relates that "in '79 a strange box was installed in the wall in my room [in Moscow], supposedly relating to the heating system."

Irradiation of the American embassy reportedly prompted a response from the Americans: the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency's Project PANDORA, conducted at the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research from 1965 to 1970. One aspect of the project involved bombarding chimpanzees with microwave radiation. Referencing a reported statement by the head of the project, "the potential for exerting a degree of control on human behaviour by low level microwave radiation seems to exist and he urged that the effects of microwaves be studied for possible weapons applications."

Within three years, Dr. Gordon J.F. McDonald, a scientific advisor to the president at the time, indicated that "Perturbation of the environment can produce changes in behavioural patterns." The perturbation that McDonald was alluding to was EM waves, and the changes in behaviour were altered brain wave patterns.

In 1965 the McFarlane Corporation in America came up with the Buck Rogers-sounding "modulated electron gun X-ray nuclear booster," a breakthrough in the "death ray" technology. Reports indicate that the device could also be used in communications, telemetry, and remote controlled guidance systems. McFarlane later claimed that the system was stolen from him by NASA, and that the principles of the acknowledged death ray were employed in MIROS, an orbital "communications system"; at least that is the way it was described by NASA.

In 1972 the army admitted extensive research into the effects of irradiation on life forms, and the technology of electro-magnetic weaponry. One of the by products of this research led to the invention of a powerful "electronic flame thrower." This may have been the weapon described in a study of the U.S. Army Mobility Equipment Research and Development Center, "Analysis of Microwaves for Barrier Warfare," describing the use of electromagnetic energy for an anti-personnel and vehicle weapon. The weapon discussed in this study was stated to be capable of producing third-degree burns on human skin.

Dr. Dietrich Beischer, a German scientist employed by the American government, irradiated 7,000 naval crewmen with potentially harmful levels of microwave energy at the naval

Aerospace Research Laboratory in Pensacola, Florida, and talked about it at a symposium in 1973. Dr. Beischer disappeared soon after the experiment. According to PANDORA alumnus Robert O. Becker, he was to spend some time with Beischer but, "Just before the meeting, I got a call from him. With no preamble or explanation, he blurted out: 'I'm at a pay phone. I can't talk long. They are watching me. I can't come to the meeting or ever communicate with you again. I'm sorry. You've been a good friend. Goodby.'" Soon afterward I called his office at Pensacola and was told, 'I'm sorry, there is no one here by that name.' Just as in the movies. A guy who had done important research there for decades just disappeared."

According to Eldon Byrd, of the Naval Surface Weapons Center in Silver Springs, Maryland, "Between 1981 and September 1982, the Navy commissioned me to investigate the potential of developing electromagnetic devices that could be used as non-lethal weapons by the Marine Corps for the purpose of 'riot control,' hostage removal, embassy and ship security, clandestine operations, and so on." Byrd wrote of experiments in irradiating animals with low level electromagnetic fields, mentioning changes in brain function, and stating that the animals "exhibited a drastic degradation of intelligence later in life... couldn't learn easy tasks... indicating a very definite and irreversible damage to the central nervous system of the fetus." The experiments went farther. Byrd wrote that, "At a certain frequency and power intensity, they could make the animal purr, lay down and roll over."

By the early 1970s, according to Robert C. Beck, "Anecdotal data amassed suggesting that a pocket-sized transmitter at power levels of under 100 milliwatts could drastically alter the moods of unsuspecting persons, and that vast geographical areas could be surreptitiously mood manipulated by invisible and remote transmissions of EM [electromagnetic] energy."

In the late 1970s Russian negotiators at the Strategic Arms Limitation talks (SALT II), proposed banning "a new generation of weapons of mass destruction" employing electromagnetic pulses. It has been suggested that the Russians, in proposing the ban, were attempting to feel out the Americans as to the current state of their electromagnetic weapons research. The Americans did not seem to have a clue as to what the Russians were talking about, and the proposal was tabled.

In fact, some Americans knew exactly what the Russians were talking about, although the Reds had a significant head start on several fronts. In 1959 Russian scientists Gaponov, Schneider, and Pantell had conceived of what was called a cyclotron resonance maser, essentially an industrial strength tunable ray gun. Beginning about 1966, the Russians launched into a heavily funded crash project to develop the gyrotron, another form of electromagnetic "gun," and in 1971 they were engaged in their first field tests with the gyrotron.

In 1975, physicists M.S. Rabinovich and A.A. Rukhadze and others active in Russian strategic defense at the Lebedev Physics Institute in Moscow announced that using a cyclotron resonance maser, they had produced microwave bursts that far outstripped anything the Americans were even theoretically proposing and that, according to the analysis of the American military, were powerful enough to be used in weapons applications.

A report from the American Rand Corporation at the time concluded that the Russian experiments were part of a larger Russian program designed for the production of

electromagnetic weaponry, centered at the Institute of Applied Physics in Gor'kiy, Lebedev Physics Institute in Moscow, and another group of research institutes in Tomsk. By the 1980s, it was reported, Russian gyrotron weapons had been reduced in size so that they would fit into a regular military truck, and had the capability of wiping out large military implacements or, at lower frequencies, irradiating whole towns.

In 1982 the Air Force released a review of the use of electromagnetics on life forms, saying "Currently available data allow the projection that specially generated radio frequency radiation (RFR) fields may pose powerful and revolutionary antipersonnel military threats. Electroshock therapy indicates the ability of induced electric current to completely interrupt mental functioning for short periods of time, to obtain cognition for longer periods and to restructure emotional response over prolonged intervals.

"...impressed electromagnetic fields can be disruptive to purposeful behaviour and may be capable of directing and/or interrogating such behaviour. Further, the passage of approximately 100 milliamperes through the myocardium can lead to cardiac standstill and death, again pointing to a speed-of-light weapons effect. A rapidly scanning RFR system could provide an effective stun or kill capability over a large area."

In 1984 the program researching the creation of pulsed microwaves was stepped up at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories.

According to the Oregon Journal, in March, 1978, in a story titled "Mysterious Radio Signals Causing Concern," the city of Eugene was irradiated by microwaves possibly beamed from a Navy transmitter, located several hundred miles away in California. According to an FCC report, "microwaves were the likely cause of several sudden illnesses among faculty researchers at Oregon State University." Numerous residents also complained of headaches, insomnia, fatigue, skin redness, and hearing clicks and buzzes in the head.

A study conducted by the Pacific Northwest Center for Non-Ionizing Radiation attributed the radiation instead to the Soviets, stating that it was "psychoactive" and "very strongly suggesting of achieving the objective of brain control."

In September 1985, members of the Greenham Commons Women's Peace Camp in Great Britain, a global militarization protest camp located outside the U.S. Air Force Base at Greenham Commons, began experiencing a wide range of unpleasant physical symptoms including headache, depression, disorientation, memory loss, vertigo, and changes in their menstrual cycles. According to Dr. Rosalie Bertell and others who researched what was going on, the symptoms were of the type associated with exposure to radiation, and they began shortly after security at the base was switched from human guards to primarily electronic surveillance - this would have been a perfect opportunity to install electromagnetic broadcasting units disguised as surveillance equipment.

Dr. Bertell, former radar engineer Kim Besly, and others took readings of electromagnetic levels in the area, and found that they were as much as 100 times as strong as other nearby areas.



That the electromagnetic arsenal is being used against citizenry in the new Russia is quite apparent from a statement published at the end of 1991 by SovData Dialine:

"Psychological warfare is still being used by state security agents against people in Russia, even after the abortive August coup," said Emilia Chirkova, a Deputy of the Zelenograd Soviet and member of the Human Rights Commission. She recalls the scandal surrounding the alleged bugging equipment installed close to Boris Yeltsin's office. KGB agents admitted then that the directional aerial in the equipment was designed for transmission, not for reception. She believes it was part of an attempt to affect the health of the Russian president using high frequency electromagnetic radiation. "The Human Rights Committee," Chirkova said, "had warned Yeltsin about such a possibility."

Substantiation for Chirkova's allegations is provided by Victor Sedleckij, design engineer-in-chief for the centre Forma and vice president of the League of Independent Soviet Scientists. Aedleckij stated, "As an expert... I declare, in Kiev was launched a mass production of psychotronic biogenerators and their tests. I cannot assert that during the [Moscow] coup d'etat those used were the Kiev generators... All the same, that [psychotronic generators] were used is evident to me. What are the psychotronic generators? They are electronic equipment which produces the effect of guided control in human organisms. It affects especially the left and right hemisphere of the cortex. This is also the technology of the U.S. Project Zombie 5... I draw on my personal experience since I am myself the designer of such a generator."

Emilia Chirkova cited several instances of the use of similar devices. Microwave equipment had been used in 1989 and 1990 in Vladivostok and Moscow prisons, in a mental hospital in Oryol, and in the Serbsky Institute in Moscow [also a mental hospital], she said. During his exile in Gorky, Andrei Sakharov noticed the presence of a high-tension electromagnetic field in his flat. It was reported recently in the press that Ruslan Khasbulatov, Speaker of the Russian Parliament, had to move from his flat to another district of Moscow. High-level electromagnetic radiation has been included among the possible causes of the discomfort he felt in his flat.

Purported victims of psychological warfare have written to the Russian paper. From Voronezh: "They controlled my laughter, my thoughts, and caused pain in various parts of my body... It all started in October 1985, after I had openly criticised the first secretary of the City Committee of the Communist Party."

"Sometimes voices can be heard in the head from the effect of microwave pulse radiation which causes acoustic oscillations in the brain", explained Gennady Shchelkunov, a radio electronics researcher from the Istok Association. In June 1991, a group of Zelenograd deputies sent an appeal signed by 150 people to President Yeltsin, demanding an investigation into the use of bio-electronic weapons.

An experiment conducted on Cable News Network in the mid-1980s demonstrated the reality of electronic devices that can project images into the mind from a distance. Physicist Dr. Elizabeth Rausher and electrical engineer Bill VanBise built a radio frequency "mind interference machine" using information in the open Soviet scientific literature. According to CNN, "The

machine was inexpensive and easy to construct using parts from a consumer electronics store. It emits a weak magnetic field pulsed at extremely low frequency."

The network commentator, a Mr. DeCaro, said, "As the subject of the test I was blindfolded and my ears were blocked to prevent inadvertent clues as to what was happening. A magnetic probe was placed about 18 inches from my head. As the experiment began, two signal generators produced waveform patterns that were transmitted by the magnetic probe at about one one-thousandth of the earth's magnetic field."

Here is a partial transcript of the exchange between VanBise, Rausher, and DeCaro during the experiment:

VanBise: Describe anything that you see. DeCaro: I could see waveforms changing shape in my mind... A parabola just went by... VanBise: Oh, yeah, I did. I just flipped the switch. Parabola? Rausher: Uh-huh. VanBise: All right, let's see. Check this out. That's what happened, I flipped the switch. Rausher: Yeah! DeCaro: OK, a spike right there! Rausher: A spike right there. DeCaro A tight spike. VanBise: I dramatically changed the generator. I stepped it by ten right here, and the intermix from the two generators was right where you said that you saw a spike.

After the experiment, DeCaro interviewed VanBise, who said that the technology could "induce basically what would be considered hallucinations in people; direct them to do things against their so-called better judgement."

DeCaro wondered, "How easy would it be to assemble a weapon from existing off-the-shelf parts?" "Three weeks," VanBise responded. "I could put together a weapon that would take care of a whole town."

Portable electronic mind control weapons, small enough to be transported by truck, are now reported to be used routinely in offensive actions by the American military, and were employed in Granada, Panama, and in the Gulf War. Although officially denied, it is reported that electromagnetic mind control weapons were used in Waco, Texas, in 1993, during the 51-day siege on David Koresh and his followers. Video footage taken during the siege by the British Broadcasting Company (BBC) shows the deployment of several advanced weapons systems, including a Soviet psychotronic weapon designed by Dr. Igor Smirnov of the Moscow Medical Academy.

Although it is denied that such weapons were used in the Waco massacre, the government does admit that Federal officials "considered" using Smirnov's acoustic psycho-correction projector on the Branch Davidians. It is also admitted that a series of closed meetings regarding the Branch Davidians took place beginning March 17, in northern Virginia between Smirnov and officials of the FBI, CIA, DIA, and DARPA.

According to one participant in the talks, "There was a strong interest among the intelligence agencies because they had been tracking Smirnov for years, and because we know there is evidence the Soviet Army's Special Forces used the technology during the conflict in Afghanistan."

An account of the meetings was issued in a memorandum of Psychotechnologies Corp of Richmond, Virginia. In the memo it was noted that unspecified attendees of the meeting wondered whether "psycho-correction detection, decoding and counter measures programs should be undertaken by the U.S."

A recent news release provides information on a new program by the National Institute of Justice, to develop "friendly force" electromagnetic weapons for use in the U.S. According to Microwave News, Oak Ridge National Laboratory is looking into the possibility of "thermal guns" that would disable an individual by causing his body to overheat, "seizure guns" that would induce epileptic fits, and "magnetosphere guns" that would cause a person to "see stars".

In recent years, the heavy cost of research into electronic weaponry has been subsumed into the Strategic Defense Initiative, also known - to the chagrin of George Lucas - as the Star Wars program. In 1993, Aldric Saucier, a scientist with the Army's program of ballistic defense, spoke up to the House Government Operations Committee about Star Wars funds being channelled off into undocumented black operations. Saucier said that as much as half of the budget intended for SDI research, literally hundreds of millions of dollars, was unaccounted for.

My friend from Eugene Oregon came forward and confirmed that USIS has classified documents on the weapon technology used on me at OSH, and she was backing me up with everything that happened at OSH and in the community with the police. She told me I knew what USIS has on paper and besides me she never heard anyone else talk about this exactly as it was on paper. She thought it so important to tell me that she had never told anyone besides her husband that she worked at USIS. (this is an audio recording of me and her speaking- she cannot provide more information as she says-because she signed NDAs and she would be treated like a traitor if anyone found out she had leaked classified information. She is willing to speak to my lawyer none the less.): <http://www.OregonStateHospital.net/d/USIS.html>

Russell Tice former Navy/Air Force/NSA analyst and whistleblower backs up that NSA space capability is being used to spy on and target citizens, and he was one whistleblower I relied on and referenced during my original criminal case as being an expert witness and person to contact for more information. More information on Russell Tice is available @ <http://www.russelltice.com/> A famous article on NSA Remote Neural Monitoring and Electronic Brain Link is linked to the revelations of Russell Tice, Black World, Satellite, and Space capability specialist. He is one source for the 2005 Bush warrantless wiretapping scandal: [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/NSA\\_warrantless\\_surveillance\\_\(2001%E2%80%932007\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/NSA_warrantless_surveillance_(2001%E2%80%932007)) <http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/16/politics/bush-lets-us-spy-on-callers-without-courts.html> In many interviews, Tice confirms space capability and other NSA capabilities have been used to target journalists, lawyers, judges, congressman, banks and others. Tice confirmed he had documents in his hands to target US Supreme Court Judge Alito, and President Barack Obama before he was elected to the Senate in 2004. Tice used space capability to target American citizens, he said. Tice believed such long term secretive spying could be used to gather information to harass individuals including listening to years of conversations in secret. Tice did "targeting" of Americans be said.

"The very patent behind phased arrays installed into space and over the horizon radar actually being used to simulate schizophrenia and assault citizens thoughts and brain function - this only covers eeg heterodyning and many other capabilities of electronic warfare exist to assault and irradiate targets such as heating, chilling and vibrating. Other patents exist and I have several of them.

<http://patft.uspto.gov/netacgi/nph-Parser?Sect1=PTO1&Sect2=HITOFF&d=PALL&p=1&u=%2Fnetacgi%2FPTO%2Fsrchnum.htm&r=1&f=G&l=50&s1=3,951,134.PN.&OS=PN/3,951,134&RS=PN/3,951,134>

Imagine remote diagnosing patients and spying on patients, inmates and citizens covertly as the patent mentions. The government's been doing it secretly with lots of help for some time. Dr. Robert Duncan says the capability was retro fitted into satellites and radar by 1976. None of its the kind of targeting you'd want to be victimized by because it's done so the state can control and victimize you under the table and even murder you. Its not used to protect you - and being aware of their methods puts you at risk for harm.

DOD electronic warfare manufacture Dorne and Margolin Inc's Apparatus for remotely reading and altering brain waves which uses traditional military radar systems filed August 5 1974.

Apparatus and method for remotely monitoring and altering brain waves

Abstract

Apparatus for and method of sensing brain waves at a position remote from a subject whereby electromagnetic signals of different frequencies are simultaneously transmitted to the brain of the subject in which the signals interfere with one another to yield a waveform which is modulated by the subject's brain waves. The interference waveform which is representative of the brain wave activity is re-transmitted by the brain to a receiver where it is demodulated and amplified. The demodulated waveform is then displayed for visual viewing and routed to a computer for further processing and analysis. The demodulated waveform also can be used to produce a compensating signal which is transmitted back to the brain to effect a desired change in electrical activity therein.

...

It is to be noted that the configuration described is one of many possibilities which may be formulated without departing from the spirit of my invention. The transmitters can be monostratic or bistatic. They also can be single, dual, or multiple frequency devices. The transmitted signal can be continuous wave, pulse, FM, or any combination of these as well as other transmission forms. Typical operating frequencies for the transmitters range from 1 MHz to 40 GHz but may be altered to suit the particular function being monitored and the characteristics of the specific subject.

The individual components of the system for monitoring and controlling brain wave activity may be of conventional type commonly employed in radar systems.

Various subassemblies of the brain wave monitoring and control apparatus may be added, substituted or combined. Thus, separate antennas or a single multi-mode antenna may be used for transmission and reception. Additional displays and computers may be added to present and analyze select components of the monitored brain waves.

Modulation of the interference signal retransmitted by the brain may be of amplitude, frequency and/or phase. Appropriate demodulators may be used to decipher the subject's brain activity and select components of his brain waves may be analyzed by computer to determine his mental state and monitor his thought processes.

As will be appreciated by those familiar with the art, apparatus and method of the subject invention has numerous uses. Persons in critical positions such as drivers and pilots can be continuously monitored with provision for activation of an emergency device in the event of human failure. Seizures, sleepiness and dreaming can be detected. Bodily functions such as pulse rate, heartbeat regularity and others also can be monitored and occurrences of hallucinations can be detected. The system also permits medical diagnoses of patients, inaccessible to physicians, from remote stations.”

Jed Peterson my other lawyer is continuing to fight these abuses and is taking my abuse, illegal surveillance, and torture - no hearing on if I was abused has ever taken place and no discovery of the evidence has taken place. So far I have not been granted any hearing, investigation, or relief on the matter, allowing it to continue as long as things of that nature occur, indefinitely, until action is taken to protect me. Jed is arguing this should be investigated and wants to see me get relief by having a higher court order a hearing. There is no reason any lawyer representing me should not want that for me, given they are supposed to represent me and my interests and seek to present them to the court. Lawrence Taylor is arguing AS MY OWN LAWYER to deny me relief – that is fraud and abuse, how could anyone think he was acting as my lawyer the entire time he was on this case!?

There’s absolutely no reason so far not to suspect my abuse and that this is all true. The state has nothing on the record to dispute it. Experts have only said I was victimized. The state indisputably has access to some powerful surveillance/weapons to target and harm citizens, and to date nothing has stopped them from making use of these techniques or weapons. Nothing in the governments history indicates they are law abiding citizens not into hurting people. The constitution is no barrier to stop them.

Todd Giffen

405 W Centennial BLVD

Springfield OR 97477

[case@oregonstatehospital.net](mailto:case@oregonstatehospital.net)

503-967-5202

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/> <http://www.williambinney.com/> <http://www.russelltice.com/>

<http://www.thomasdrake.xyz/> <http://www.drrobertduncan.com/>

<http://www.aaronalexisnavyshooter.com/> <http://www.myronmaysflashdrive.com/>



**Purna C. Datta, Ph.D., QME**

*Registrant #43436, National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology*

7510 Shoreline Drive  
Suite A-6  
Stockton, CA 95219  
Phone (209) 406-6817  
Fax (209) 477-2935

May 4, 2015

Dr. Zaina El-Isa  
Golden Valley Health Center  
2101 Tenaya Drive  
Modesto, CA 95354

RE: Todd Michael Giffen; DOB: 3/13/1985

Dear Dr. El-Isa:

I am sending you a copy of the psychological evaluation that I conducted at the request of Mr. Todd Michael Giffen. Mr. Giffen has signed a release with me to do so. The evaluation was requested by Mr. Giffen and also his case worker Sheri Padilla of MHN for Health Net Medicaid for the purpose of referring him to the Neurology Clinic of UC Davis to investigate possible brain damage (Traumatic Brain Injury). Mr. Giffen has been diagnosed with posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) and also has symptoms of TBI. I have seen Mr. Giffen on 5 different occasions and evaluated him on several neurocognitive assessments including assessment for ADHD, depression and PTSD. Mr. Giffen came positive with the symptoms of PTSD and also symptoms of TBI/brain pathology. Mr. Giffen needs treatment for his PTSD and also needs rehabilitation for his organic brain pathology/TBI.

Please keep contact with me as you may need to write to the Neurology Clinic of UC Davis in the event of their denial to see Mr. Giffen.

Thanking you,

Sincerely,

Purna C. Datta, Ph.D., QME  
CA License#: PSY10808  
Medicare PIN#: OPL108080  
7510 Shoreline Drive, Suite A-6  
Stockton, CA 95219-5495

Phone: (209) 406-6817  
Fax: (209) 477-2935

*Confidentiality: This email and any attachments may contain private, confidential, and privileged material for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review, copying, or distribution of the email (or any attachments) by other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender immediately and permanently delete the original and any copies of this email and any attachments.*



**Purna C. Datta, Ph.D., QME**

Registrant #43436, National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology

7510 Shoreline Drive  
Suite A-6  
Stockton, CA 95219  
Phone (209) 406-6817  
Fax (209) 477-2935

Office of Admissions  
Department of Neurology  
Attention: Cathleen Baynes, M.D.,  
University of California Davis  
4860 Y Street  
Sacramento, CA 95817

April 29, 2015

RE:	Name of Patient:	Todd Michael Giffen;	Date of Birth:	03/13/1985
	Address:	[REDACTED]	SSN:	[REDACTED]
	Insurance Carrier:	MHN for Health Net Medicaid	Insurance ID#:	[REDACTED]
	Dates of Evaluation:	3/11/15 -4/21/15	Date of Report:	4/29/2015

Dear Dr. Baynes:

The above patient is being referred to the UC Davis Neurological Clinic for the purpose of an extensive neurological examination possibly using fMRI and/or dMRI to detect the extent of organic brain damage that he has sustained due the traumas related extensive physical, chemical (psychotropic medications), food deprivation, environmental deprivation/manipulation, sexual, emotional and other abuse on him in the past (starting from 1 year of age and exacerbating at or after age 19). I have discussed the possibility of admitting him at the Neurological Clinic with the Admission's office and I have been given your name as the contact neurologist. As you can see in the history of abuse stated below, it is likely that Mr. Giffen has sustained organic brain damage (traumatic brain injury (TBI) in addition to PTSD) that has caused his current disability.

Mr. Giffen was referred to me by his Case manager Sheri Padilla of MHN for Health Net Medicaid as someone who needed treatment for his depression, anxiety and memory problem related to organic brain traumas. She wanted to know if I was a neuropsychologist who could perform a neuropsychological evaluation for the purpose of a brain scan referral. The Case manager was informed that I was a clinical psychologist and not an ABPP in neuropsychology. Yet Ms. Padilla and Mr. Giffen wanted to see me for an assessment and referral for a neurological investigation and possible therapy. At the intake, Mr. Giffen showed mild level of depression on BDI-II, but no suicidal ideation. He did not show any evidence of thought disorder and his mood and affect were within normal limits. However, he complained about memory problem (lapses) and at times inability to remember simple things. This was also apparent on the 'Attention' subtest of the COGNISTAT. The current report will describe the type of memory problem that Mr. Giffen has and this appears to be different from the memory lapse/loss observed in the PTSD patients. Hence, the issue of differentiating TBI from PSTD will be a matter of interest for the Neurology Department of the UC Davis.

**Records Reviewed:**

The records reviewed were all supplied by Mr. Giffen. The records included the evaluation reports of (i) Dr. Misty Getrich and Dr. Cynthia Vincent, clinical psychologists in Modesto on 10/8/14, (ii) Dr. Stephen M. Harold, Chiropractic Neurologist of Portland, Oregon, on 2/13/14, (iii) Dr. Daniel Hardt, Lane County, Oregon, on 4/15/13, (iv) Ron Unger, LCSW of the Center for Family Development on 12/11/13 and (v) Cathy Meadows, Clinical Psychologist, California, on 8/22/13.



Page 2

Psychological Evaluation

Name: Todd Michael Giffen

Date of Birth: 03/13/1985

Dr. Getrich and Dr. Vincent said in their joint report of 10/08/2014 that the main issues of treatment were 'anxiety, depression, numbness and emotional detachment, feelings of hopelessness and helplessness, psychosomatic concerns and physical symptoms related to previous injuries and traumas'. Mr. Giffen told them about significant abuse in the past originating in childhood, maltreatment while in Oregon State Hospital (OSH), physical assault from law enforcement staff and being a 'targeted individual'. He was placed in the hospital when he did not have any severe mental illness. He once 'faked suicidal behavior' to get away from the house of his abusive paternal grandmother and brandished a knife; this led to his jail time and hospitalization at OSH (where he was abused by forceful assault, gang assault, by psychotropic medication using mechanical and chemical restraints and other abuse techniques), for five years. Dr. Getrich and Dr. Vincent gave him the diagnosis of PTSD, chronic (DSM-IV Code 309.21) and Generalized Anxiety Disorder (DSM-IV code 300.02). They recommended for treatment of PTSD, sleep problem, anxiety and improving social and coping skills. The psychologists did not see any evidence of psychosis in Mr. Giffen.

Dr Harold stated on 2/13/14 that Mr. Giffen presented a history of symptoms consistent with "CTE (chronic traumatic encephalopathy), a pathophysiological condition of immune excitotoxicity resulting from repetitive insults to the brain causing priming of microglia cells that then over react to future insults, be that physical or chemical insults" Dr. Harold further added, "CTE causes diffuse injury to neurological networks, with greatest vulnerability in the frontal lobes, hippocampus, basal ganglia and limbic areas causing a wide variety of both physical and neuropsychological symptoms". He said that according to the patient's report, he suffered 'neuroleptic malignant syndrome, new dystonia and drug induced dyskinesias as well as another episode of severe dysautonomia brought on by the medical treatments in the hospital, which his medical records from OSH could verify'.

Dr Daniel Hardt, a neurologist, wrote about Mr. Giffen on 4/15/13 that "At the age of 21, while being at Oregon State Hospital, he was diagnosed as having neuroleptic syndrome, primary symptoms that he recalls were hair-loss, narcolepsy, difficulty focusing and concentration on his tasks at hand. His primary complaint this day are the head pressure, anxiety, poor focus, muscle flaccidity". Dr. Hardt gave the diagnosis of Post Concussion Syndrome in addition to Anxiety, Poor Nutrition and Adjustment Disorders.

Mr. Unger's mental health assessment report on 12/11/13 indicated that Mr. Giffen had been admitted at the OSH three or four times and was inappropriately diagnosed as being 'psychotic' and placed under heavy doses of psychotropic medication along with the mechanical restraints and isolation lockups. However, he did finish the court mandated time and volunteered to receive treatment for his problems. He reported depression, with little energy, trouble relaxing, trouble concentrating all of which made it hard to get on with his life. He also reported to Mr. Unger that he sustained brain and neuromuscular injury due to torture at the OSH. Mr. Unger gave him the DSM-IV Axis I diagnosis (309.81) of Posttraumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD). The mental health staff Cheryl Haun was going to try the use of EMDR on Mr. Giffen to treat his PSTD, but he left for California at that time.

Cathy Meadows on 8/22/13 reported that Mr. Giffen was a victim of abuse most of his life. However, he does not show any symptom of mental illness and has a history of imprisonment in mental hospital for five years during which time he was treated with enormous amounts of psychotropic medications such as Haldol, Seroquel, etc. and was placed on mechanical and chemical (drug injection) restraints. Ms. Meadows stated that Mr. Giffen did not attend school in early life starting from 7th grade due to

Page 3

Psychological Evaluation

Name: Todd Michael Giffen

Date of Birth: 03/13/1985

his fear of school and abuse at home, but when he sat for the GED test at age 20, he received 99<sup>th</sup> percentile in science and 88th percentile in overall test. This indicated that he was a bright young man who did not do well due to lack of opportunity and apparent abuse on him by the care takers. Ms. Meadows did not use any assessment and did not talk about any diagnosis of Mr. Giffen except mild Anxiety.

The purpose for this current assessment has been to evaluate Mr. Todd Giffen for the claimed brain injury (possible TBI) and associated psychiatric injury (extent and severity of PTSD) during the course of his abuse in childhood and also while being imprisoned in OSH.

**Purpose of the Evaluation:** As stated earlier, the purpose of this evaluation was to determine (i) if Mr. Giffen has been suffering from traumatic brain injury (TBI), and if so to what extent, (ii) if he has been suffering from post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), (iii) if he has been suffering from major depression or any other psychiatric illness. and (v) if the evaluation generates need for treatment of his symptoms revealed by this examination (and amount/extent of treatment), if any.

**Current situation:**

Mr. Giffen has been currently living with his mother Stacy Giffen in Modesto since the middle of last year. He has been receiving SSI benefits for being disabled and unable to work. Mr. Giffen is a well mannered young man and has been having a positive attitude toward life. He has not been taking any medication (even for pain from previous injuries) except fish oil. He has a good sense of time and keeps his appointments without a failure. He has the sense of responsibility and helps his mother to look after his maternal grandmother. However, he wants to move out if he gets a cheap housing accommodation. He came to this practice for help to see what is wrong with his brain and if he can be helped to lead a normal life. He sees a General Practitioner (Dr Zaina El-Isa) of the Golden Valley Health Centre in Modesto who has kept contact with this evaluator. Dr. El-Isa also is supporting this referral for the neurological examination at the UC Davis.

**Current Evaluation Methods and Procedures:**

The following procedures/tests were used in the current evaluation: Mental Status Examination (MSE), COGNISTAT the Neurobehavioral Status Examination, Rey-15 Item Memory Test (to rule out possibility of malingering/faking/exaggerating symptoms), Bender Gestalt Visual Motor Test (BGVMT to assess possible organicity/organic brain damage), Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised (WAIS-R, to verify the verbal and performance IQ differences as possible indicator of organicity), Trail Making Test (TMT, to evaluate possible organicity), Benton Visual Retention Tests (BVRT, to evaluate possible organicity), Beck Depression Inventory-II (BDI-II to assess his level of mental depression, suicidal thoughts, if any), and post-traumatic diagnostic scale (PDS) of Dr. Edna Foa to evaluate the presence and severity/chronicity of PTSD symptoms.

**Background Information:**

**Developmental and Family History:**

The following history was provided by Mr. Giffen in four different sessions and the consistency of his reports was remarkable. Mr. Todd Giffen was born on 3/13/1985 at Cottage Grove Hospital, Cottage Grove, Oregon, to the marital relationship of his mother (Stacy Giffen, now age 49 and living in Modesto, California) and his father (Donald Giffen, age 49 and living in Phoenix, Arizona with his girl friend). As far as Mr. Giffen knows and heard from his grandmother and mother that the delivery was normal and his

developmental milestones were also normal. He had no serious injury or sickness as a child. His parents were married until Mr. Giffen was one year old when his mother left the family. Mr. Giffen then went to live with his paternal grandmother Arlene Giffen and lived with her in Cottage Grove until he was 4 years old. After separation, his father moved on with a girlfriend called Paula Masters and had a daughter, Mr. Giffen's half sister, Tiffany Giffen (age 28) who now is married, an RN by profession and lives in North Carolina. Mr. Giffen lived with his father and Paula Masters until age 5 when Pamela Masters left the family. Then his father got another girlfriend called Janet Hanson and married her to have a son, Mr. Giffen's half brother, Statson Giffen who is now age 23 and lives on his own in Oregon. His stepmother Janet Hanson had two other sons from a previous relationship and Mr. Giffen was raised by his father and Janet until he was 9 years old (in the 4<sup>th</sup> grade). It was Janet who regularly abused Mr. Giffen, starved him, put him under the house (basement room) whenever someone came in the house. One day, Janet took the children from swimming and mercilessly beat him for not listening to her to walk in rough terrain to reach the waters. She brought her home and put him on diapers and fed him baby food. Also she kept him naked if he did not want the diaper. His father oneday came home and saw this and called the police. The police decided that Mr. Giffen goes back to his paternal grandmother. He became settled at his grandmother's house and started going to the school, but about 3 months later his father and Janet came and took him back to their house. Soon after this, Mr. Giffen's father and stepmother Janet divorced and he was sent to his biological mother Stacy Giffen (whom he saw first at age 4) in Baker City, Oregon. He lived with his mother for 3 months only and then went back to his father as his mother was associating with people of gang affiliation and he told that to his father. His father at this time started living with another girlfriend Carol Garver and moved to Phoenix, Arizona. Carol did not like Mr. Giffen (for his immaturity in his own words) and started abusing him emotionally first and then physically. She would not let him go to school and then called his father at work to tell him that Todd refused to go to school. One day, his father came and pushed a soap bar in his mouth and made him walk to school. His father then sent him to live with father's sister Brenda Sunkler in Eugene, Oregon; he was in the 6<sup>th</sup> grade at this time. Brenda's husband Butch Sunkler was a truck driver and was also very abusive to the children including their daughter Ashley. Butch was hitting on his face causing bleeding; oneday, he was spitting out blood at school and the school Principal called police. At age 12 (7<sup>th</sup> grade), Mr. Giffen was sent back to his grandmother in Springfield, Oregon. By this time, Mr. Giffen developed the symptoms of PTSD and was scared to being beat up even in school and refused to go to school. He was placed in a special school program for the disturbed children and he attended classes, but he did not learn anything there as they taught at the lower grade level. His grandparents called his father as he was refusing to go to school; his father came and beat him up and asked him to leave the house. He went out and stayed out 5-7 days in a backyard shed of a neighbor's house. His sister and cousin brought food for him as far as he remembers. Then he went back to his grandmother's house and attended the violent kids' special education program at the school for a while. In the 8<sup>th</sup> grade (age 13), he saw a school counselor for two days and also saw a doctor (Dr. Frank Stragar) who placed him on Zoloft for two months.

Mr. Giffen was first arrested at age 13 after his grandmother called the police and had 6 hours of detention. This happened when he refused to go to school and grandparents were pushing him out of the house telling him to go to a homeless shelter. At age 18, Mr. Giffen had been suffering from pain due to TMJ, could not get any treatment as there was no Medicaid; he was crying and thinking of killing self. His grandmother took him to the emergency of Sacred Heart Medical Center in Springfield and he was placed on Prozac for about a month. After this, as Mr. Giffen turned 19, he became more desperate for treatment and staged a 'fake suicidal behavior' by brandishing a knife at his grandmother and at himself. Grandmother called the police and he was arrested and taken to Lane County Correctional Center.

Page 5

Psychological Evaluation

Name: Todd Michael Giffen

Date of Birth: 03/13/1985

He went to the court, got a serving time of 1 year and 6 months, but in a week at the Jail, he became suicidal. He was then transferred to the OSH for the first time in 6/04 and was released back to jail in 12/04. He was then placed in a homeless shelter for 3 months in 3/05. He was placed in a group home called Willam Ware House in 6/05 and stayed there until 11/05. At the group home Mr. Giffen was placed on five different drugs and he could not move his body. He went back to his grandparent's house and shortly after he swallowed a bottle of Zoloft pills that he collected from the group home. He was taken to the local hospital emergency where they pumped out from his stomach and after a week sent him to OSH. This is the time when the alleged sexual abuse and harassment by a female staff took place at the OSH and he was subjected to severe physical assault and mechanical and chemical restraints took place. The abuse started after he wrote letters to the Superintendent and to outside. He was released from OSH in 3/10 after PSRB expired, in the words of Mr. Giffen. He went to a serviced apartment in Springfield Oregon in 3/10. In 2/11, he moved with his grandfather for a month and was arrested in 3/11 for assault charges against grandfather. He said that while arresting him two police officers physically assaulted him, punched him on his face and head and broke his nose and teeth causing bleeding. He went to jail and was again admitted to OSH on 5/20/11. He was released back to jail in 3/12. After spending 6 months in jail, Mr. Giffen went back to the OSH for another evaluation in 10/11; he was complaining about body pain, brain pain and had high blood CPK counts. After about a year in 1/13, he was released to jail from OSH for passing their 'release test'. On 6/6/13, he was released from the court to his grandfather in Springfield. On 9/13/13, he was again arrested for assault on his grandfather and was admitted to OSH in 10/13. The case was dismissed on 2/20/14 and went to live with a friend in the homeless shelter for a month. He contacted his mother in Modesto who offered him a room on the condition of good behavior and helping her to look after his handicapped maternal grandmother. Mr. Giffen agreed and came to live with his mother on 4/20/14. Until this date there has been no problem in living with his mother and helping her to look after her mother.

Mr. Giffen has no previous work experience except working in the manufacturing jobs at the OSH in 2008. He said that he has trained himself how to do computer programming and website designing, but he has not earned any money by doing any work for others. He has been receiving social security benefits for his disability since 6/06. The reports of various doctors stated above indicated that Mr. Giffen had been feeling extremely distressed and voluntarily sought treatment for improving his condition and living a better life.

**History of Psychotropic medication:** There is an extensive history of psychotropic medication on Mr. Giffen by various medical practitioners starting at age 8 when he was placed on Ritalin 20 mg. He was receiving Ritalin 20 mg SR and Cylert 77.5 mg SR between the ages of 9 and 11, according to his records. There is also a letter from one Gregory Hemsley, MD of Valley Children's Clinic in Springfield, Oregon, written to Mr. Giffen's father which stated that 'Todd was getting suboptimal care due to changes in caretakers and changes in living arrangement'. The doctor wanted Todd to be in treatment and receive good social and other care. During this period (ages 8-12), Mr. Giffen used to get severe stomach pain, coughed up blood and also his nose often bled. There was no consistency in the use of Ritalin and then there was the use of Cylert SR 77.5 mg to start with. This was stopped and again Ritalin was started. When Mr. Giffen was with stepmother Carol, she refused to give him the medication and also refused to let him go to school. This story went on until he was returned to his grandmother. At age 13, he was placed on Zoloft for a few weeks, but that was stopped as he started therapy with Happy Shaw Trapp, a school counselor. He was placed on Prozac for a while when he staged a 'fake suicidal behavior' at age 19 in 2003.

Page 6

Psychological Evaluation

Name: Todd Michael Giffen

Date of Birth: 03/13/1985

In 2004, at the OSH, Mr. Giffen was placed on Paxil 20 mg. Following this, he was assaulted and injected with Haldol, Ativan and Benadryl. This was the beginning of psychotropic medications on him. He started having panic attacks and nightmares. The unit physician Dr. Meyer diagnosed him with psychosis and started with Zyprexa 20 mg. Another doctor started Ritalin and changed Paxil to Celexa. Zyprexa continued until he gained 100 pounds and then the doctor stopped Zyprexa and started Abilify 20 mg. The doctors tried with Lithium, Valium 40 mg and Xanax for panic attacks and shifted from Celexa to Lexapro to Wellbutrin to Lexapro. They also tried Lamectal and Buspar on him; he does not remember their dosages. To help him to sleep the doctors gave him Trazodone and then started high dosages of Seroquel. Mr. Giffen said that he had a severe attack of neuroleptic malignant syndrome (NMS) in 12/06 (due to Seroquel 400 mg/4 times a day totaling 1600 mg/day and on and off Haldol injections); the symptoms subsided in 4/07, when the Seroquel dosage was reduced. Mr. Giffen said that he was thinking that he was dying. He had high temperature, had muscle spasms and his neck and body were stiff. He said that still now he feels chills in his head and feels that his brain is swollen. He said that he experienced some sexual dysfunction from excessive use of SSRI; he said that Effexor was used upto 300mg/day.

Mr. Giffen stated that his sister also was very depressed, had PTSD from abuse, but she apparently did well and became a RN and also got married and living in North Carolina. He said that his parental grandmother Arlene (who also abused him) was also suffering from depression and received Zoloft. He said that his half-brothers also suffered from PTSD and received treatment.

Mr. Giffen said that he used to have nightmares before, but they stopped some years ago and he does not have anymore dreams.

Mr. Giffen denied abusing any street drugs. He said that he never associated with gang members and drug abusers.

### **Findings of the Present Examination:**

#### **Behavioral Observations and Mental Status Examination:**

The current assessment took place on 3/11/15, 3/18/15, 3/25/15, and 4/15/15. Mr. Giffen came to this practice by self and on time on each day. He said that the Health Net has a 'ride service' which he avails of to come from Modesto. Mr. Giffen appeared to be walking without gait and most of the time had a smile on his face. He understood all instructions, had good eye contact during the assessment sessions and his speech was very clear and easily understandable. As the sessions progressed, he appeared more at ease and comfortable. He showed sadness on her face when he talked about his current disability and about his past physical, emotional, sexual and other abuse since his early life. Mr. Giffen was evaluated on BDI-II in the first session and he showed mild level of depression (scored 17). Mini Mental Status Examination was used daily and the COGNISTAT was also used in the first session. The COGNISTAT showed superior abstract reasoning (similarities), good level of consciousness, judgment, orientation and reasoning. However, his attention and memory were below average. Mr. Giffen said that he had been diagnosed with ADHD as a child and received Ritalin and Cylert. The average of MSE showed that Mr. Giffen is oriented to 4 X 0 and shows no evidence/ symptom of thought disorder. He denies of having auditory or visual hallucinations and denies of any delusional thoughts. He denies having suicidal or homicidal thoughts or ideation. His mood and affect are within normal limits. He has good eye contact, has a good repertoire of words, and his speech is clear and coherent and to the context. Mr. Giffen is at times anxious about the future and appears to be someone who has survived significant abuse and trauma in the past. He shows significant emotional expressions when he talks about the past abuse both as a child and as an adult; he appears to have enliven experiences of traumas. He said that still now he feels chills in

Page 7

Psychological Evaluation

Name: Todd Michael Giffen

Date of Birth: 03/13/1985

his head and feels that his brain is swollen. He said that he experienced some sexual dysfunction from excessive use of SSRI; he said that Effexor was used upto 300mg/day. The total assessment session lasted for more than 7 hours on five different days at this office.

**Rey-15 Item Memory Test:** The Rey-15 Item Memory test is designed to evaluate immediate visual memory and also to assess one's effort to maling symptoms of psychopathology (if any). Mr. Giffen received a perfect score of 15/15 on the Rey-15 Item Memory test suggesting his average immediate visual memory and absence of any effort to maling symptom of psychopathology (malingering is indicated for a score of <9/15).

**Bender Gestalt Visual Motor Test (BGVMT):** The BGVMT was administered to assess Mr. Giffen's possible problem in perceptual motor coordination suggesting organic brain dysfunction/damage (if any). The BGVMT drawings of figures showed some perceptual motor problems (i.e., angular distortion in Figure 2 and embellishment in Figures 4 and 7, generating a score of 3), but did not indicate any gross perceptual motor problem. This score of 3 indicated that he has minor perceptual motor coordination problem and yet this falls in the upper normal limits, indicating absence of serious organic brain problem (normal range is 0-4; organic brain damage is indicated for a score >5).

**Trail Making Test (TMT):** The TMT of Halsted Reitan Battery of tests is used to assess one's possible neurological damage. Mr. Giffen scored the following: Part A = 22 seconds, PR90; Part B = 70 seconds, PR<50. Mr. Giffen struggled with Part B serial task and suggested possible problem in frontal lobe functioning.

**Attention Deficit Scales for Adults (ADSA) Scale:** The ADSA was administered if Mr. Giffen has been suffering from symptoms of adult ADHD. The 54 item scale generated a normal profile (PR 50) for Mr. Giffen. The only area that showed elevation (PR86) was Attention-Focus/Concentration.

**Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised (WAIS-R):**

Verbal Subtests	Raw Score	Scaled Score	Performance Subtests	Raw Score	Scaled Score
Information	23	12	Picture Completion	19	16
Digit Span	15	10	Picture Arrangement	19	15
Vocabulary	62	13	Block Design	46	14
Arithmetic	17	14	Object Assembly	37	13
Comprehension	29	15	Digit Symbol	53	9
Similarities	26	15			

Total Verbal Score = 79 (Verbal I.Q.= 108); Total Performance Score = 67 (Performance I.Q. = 126); Total Full Scale Score = 146 (Full Scale I.Q. = 126). The above WAIS-R score difference between Verbal IQ and Performance IQ (18 points or above 1 SD) indicated presence of some diffused organic problem affecting his overall performances. This problem demands further neurological assessment. Mr. Giffen's digit span showed an interesting pattern, performing poorer in forward digit memory compared with memory for backward digits (most people do better in forward digits). The digit symbol also indicates possible organicity considering the other areas of cognitive functioning.

Page 8

Psychological Evaluation

Name: Todd Michael Giffen

Date of Birth: 03/13/1985

**Benton Visual Retention Test (BVRT):** The drawings of Form C were done from memory after 10 sec exposure each. Mr. Giffen drew smaller circles in Figures 2, 3 and 4. He drew Figure 5 rectangle in place of square and he showed 90 degree rotation and Figure distortion. Figure 9 drawing showed 180 degree rotation of left part and Figure 10 showed distortion, 90 degree rotation and shape loss. Mr. Giffen received a score of 7.5 on the BVRT that placed him in the organic brain damage group. The BVRT has a corrected error score for the WAIS-R IQ. For an individual with an IQ of 110 should have 9 correct drawings of 10 figures. Mr. Giffen has generated 4 correct drawings out of 10 figures (his full scale IQ is 126). The BVRT results indicate that Mr. Giffen has brain pathology that has been affecting his memory, both visual and auditory, that is different from memory problem observed in PTSD patients. Hence, he needs further neurological evaluation and scanning to detect the nature and extent of his brain pathological condition.

**Beck Depression Inventory-II (BDI-II):** Mr. Giffen endorsed several depressive thoughts on BDI-II. He indicated that he feels sad much of the time, feels hopeless, feels like a failure, feels like being punished, does not feel guilty, does not cry and does not have suicidal thoughts. He feels low energy, has difficulty to make decision, and finds it hard to keep his mind on anything. He did not report any problem with sleeping or eating. He received a score of 17 indicating presence of mild level of depression (Mild depression range is 14-19 on BDI-II). It appears that his depression is stemming from or is related to his past traumas or PTSD.

**Posttraumatic Stress Diagnostic Scale (PDS):**

THE PDS was administered to verify the presence and severity of the symptoms of PTSD (Mr. Giffen received the diagnosis while being in Oregon). The PSD (developed and standardized by Dr. Edna Foa and copyrighted by National Computer Systems) is designed to assess one's severity of PTSD symptoms and compares the individual with the total population suffering from PTSD. Mr. Giffen endorsed several items that reflected experiencing severe traumatic situations in life. The number of positive symptoms endorsed was very high and the Symptom Severity score was 43/51 indicating presence of severe symptoms of PTSD, chronic in nature. Hence the DSM-IV diagnosis of PTSD chronic is appropriate. However, it should be kept in mind that similar symptoms of trauma (PTSD) are also observed in TBI patients.

**Diagnostic Impression:**

**DSM-IV-TR Diagnosis**

Axis I:	309.81	Posttraumatic Stress Disorder, chronic, severe
Axis II:	V71.09	No diagnosis on Axis II
Axis III:		Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) to be examined History of Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome Chronic Traumatic Encephalopathy (to be ruled out by examination)
Axis IV:		Psychosocial Stressors: Moderate to severe stressors related to his inability to 'get a job and support self', difficulty to remember simple things that makes him depressed.
Axis V:		Current GAF = 45 (moderate to severe adjustment problems in family, social and work life, has difficulty in occupation and social life).

Page 9

Psychological Evaluation

Name: Todd Michael Giffen

Date of Birth: 03/13/1985

**Brief Summary and Conclusions:**

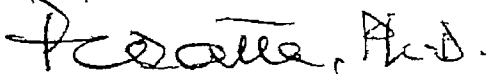
The current evaluation confirmed and showed that Mr. Giffen has been suffering from severe and chronic symptoms of PTSD and will need treatment (using CBT and EMDR) to reduce impact of the traumas.

The evaluation also suggested on the neurocognitive tests (i.e., TMT, WAIS-R and BVRT) that he has symptoms of TBI that have made his life miserable. He has been asking for help to evaluate the extent of his brain damage from past traumas/abuse and wants help to deal with the symptoms of PTSD and brain damage that made his life extremely difficult for him. He is a very intelligent young man and he can learn to do things very easily to earn a living, but the disability created by the symptoms of TBI and/or PTSD made it extremely frustrating for him. He has very negative experience with psychotropic medication (that induced NMS at OHS) and hence, he is against the use of any medication as an adjunct therapy.

Mr. Giffen will need an immediate referral for psychotherapy (using CBT and EMDR) after the completion of neurological examination involving fMRI and/or dMRI at your clinic.

Thanking you very much,

Sincerely,



Purna C. Datta, Ph.D., ICPP, QME, Diplomate  
American Board of Forensic Medicine,  
Clinical Psychologist  
CA License#: PSY10808  
NPI#: 1275646036



## REFERRAL TO NEUROLOGY

AUTHORIZATION  
OF RELEASE OF INFORMATIONBy signing this document, I, (name of patient) Todd Giffen (hereinafter "Patient") hereby authorize (name of provider), Purna C. Datta, MD

(hereinafter "Provider") to disclose mental health treatment information and records obtained in the course of Provider's treatment of Patient, including, but not limited to, Provider's diagnosis of Patient, to (name and functions of the person or entity to whom disclosure is made)

Dr. Cathryn Dwyer, Dept. of Neurology  
O.C. Dwyer  
4860 Y Street, Sacramento CA 95817  
(916) 734-3588, Fax (916) 703-5078I understand that I have a right to receive a copy of this authorization. I understand that any cancellation or modification of this authorization must be in writing. I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization at any time unless Provider has taken action in reliance upon it. And, I also understand that such revocation must be in writing and received by Provider at (insert provider's address) 7510 Shoreline Drive  
Suite A-6, Stockton, CA 95219 to be effective.This disclosure of information and records authorized by Patient is required for the following purpose: To refer patient to Neurology for  
examination of brain damage (possible TBI)  
and differentiate TBI from PTSD.

The specific uses and limitations on the types of medical information to be discussed are as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

Such disclosure shall be limited to the following specific types of information: Evaluation  
Report on Psychological examination  
preceding the neurological examination and possible  
brain damage from trauma.

Provider shall not condition treatment upon Patient signing this authorization.

Patient has the right to refuse to sign this form.

Patient understands that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be subject to re-disclosure by the recipient and may no longer be protected by the Federal Privacy Rule, although such information may be protected by applicable California law.

This authorization shall remain valid until: 180 daysTodd Giffen  
Todd Giffen  
Patient4/15/20154/19/2015

Date



Behavior Therapy and Counseling Associates

Purna C. Datta, Ph.D., QHE

Registrant #43436, National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology

7510 Shoreline Drive

Suite A-6

Stockton, CA 95219

Phone (209) 406-6817

Fax (209) 951-7083

## AUTHORIZATION OF RELEASE OF INFORMATION

By signing this document, I, (name of patient) Todd Giffen (hereinafter "Patient") hereby authorize (name of provider) Purna C. Datta Ph.D. (hereinafter "Provider") to disclose mental health treatment information and records obtained in the course of Provider's treatment of Patient, including, but not limited to, Provider's diagnosis of Patient, to (name and functions of the person or entity to whom disclosure is made)

Dr. Jaina Kh-isa Golden Valley Health Center  
2101 Tenaya Drive, Modesto  
CA 95354

Phone: (209) 576-5766 Fax: (209) 576-6770

I understand that I have a right to receive a copy of this authorization. I understand that any cancellation or modification of this authorization must be in writing. I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization at any time unless Provider has taken action in reliance upon it. And, I also understand that such revocation must be in writing and received by Provider at (insert provider's address) 7510 Shoreline Drive Suite A-6, Stockton, CA 95219 to be effective.

This disclosure of information and records authorized by Patient is required for the following purpose: Medical treatment and Neurological follow up and referral for further neurological investigation

The specific uses and limitations on the types of medical information to be disclosed are as follows: Neurological examination

Such disclosure shall be limited to the following specific types of information:

Provider shall not condition treatment upon Patient signing this authorization.

Patient has the right to refuse to sign this form.

Patient understands that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be subject to re-disclosure by the recipient and may no longer be protected by the Federal Privacy Rule, although such information may be protected by applicable California law.

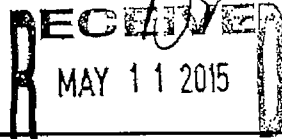
This authorization shall remain valid until: 90 days

Todd Giffen  
Patient

4/15/2015  
Date

Check appropriate box  
Stanislaus County  
Locations

- ☐ GVHC Ceres  
2780 Third St.  
Ceres, CA 95307  
(209) 556-5011
- ☐ GVHC Turlock  
1141 N. Olive  
Turlock, CA 95380  
(209) 867-2749
- ☐ GVHC West Turlock  
1200 West Main St  
Turlock, CA 95380  
(209) 688-5388
- ☐ GVHC Modesto Womens  
1500 Florida Ave.  
Modesto, CA  
95350 (209) 574-  
1365
- ☐ GVHC Modesto Florida  
1510 Florida Ave.  
Modesto, CA  
95350 (209) 574-  
1377
- ☐ GVHC Robertson Road  
1121 Hammond St.  
Modesto, CA  
95358 (209) 576-  
4437
- ☐ GVHC Hanshaw  
1717 Las Vegas St.  
Modesto, CA  
95351 (209) 576-  
4200
- ☐ GVHC West Modesto  
1114 6th Street  
Modesto, CA  
95354 (209) 576-  
2845
- ☐ GVHC Corner of  
Hope  
1130 6th Street  
Modesto, CA  
95354 (209) 491-  
5468
- ☐ GVHC Westley  
301 Howard Road  
Westley, CA 95387  
(209) 894-3141
- ☒ GVHC Modesto Tenaya  
2101 Tenaya Drive  
Modesto, CA 95364  
(209) 576-6786
- ☐ GVHC Riverbank  
4150 Patterson Road  
Riverbank, CA 95387  
(209) 668-5388
- ☐ GVHC Patterson  
200 "C" Street  
Patterson, CA 95363  
(209) 892-8441



**GOLDEN VALLEY  
HEALTH CENTERS**

BY: AUTHORIZATION FOR USE AND DISCLOSURE OF  
PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION

Patient's Name Giffen Todd M  
Last First Middle Initial

Date of Birth 3/13/1985 SSN [REDACTED]

I hereby authorize the use and disclosure of protected health information  
about the above patient as follows:

Name of person or agency authorized to release the requested protected  
health information Ph 406-6817  
Fax 209 477 2935  
Dr. Purna C Datta, neuropsychologist

Name of person or agency authorized to receive the protected health  
Information: Dr. Zaina El-Isa, Golden Valley Health Center

Description of patient's protected health information to be disclosed:  
All referral and collaboration on brain injury, trauma,  
trauma, abuse, history, etc.

This release also specifically allows the release of the following  
information (this information will not be released unless the appropriate  
line is initialed):

- ☒ Any record of treatment received at Golden Valley Health  
Center for Drug and/or Alcohol dependency or abuse;
- ☒ Any record of Mental Health treatment received at Golden  
Valley Health Center;
- ☒ Any record of testing, care, treatment, reporting or research  
pertaining to infection with HIV or related diseases received  
at Golden Valley Health Center.

☐ Request for records to be provided electronically.

☒ Request for records to be provided in paper.

Patient's protected health information is being used for the following  
purpose(s): Collaboration, getting help with

brain injury, going to UC Davis, etc. FMRI,  
etc.

901 (10/12)

P 2/2

GVHC-Tenaya 209-576-6770 >> 2094772935

2015-04-07 15:44

I understand that I have the following rights with respect to this Authorization:

1. The recipient of the protected health information is prohibited from re-disclosing the information unless the recipient obtains another authorization from me or unless the discloser is specifically required or permitted by law.
2. I may not be required to sign this Authorization as a condition to obtaining treatment or payment or determine my eligibility for benefits.
3. Golden Valley Health Centers will provide me with a copy of this Authorization.
4. I may revoke this Authorization at any time by mailing or personally delivering a signed, written notice of revocation to Golden Valley Health Centers. Such a revocation will be effective upon receipt, except to the extent that the recipient has taken action in reliance on this Authorization.
5. I am entitled to notice if Golden Valley Health Centers will use or disclose the protected health information for marketing and receive payment for the use or disclosure of my protected health information.

This Authorization will expire on: April 2016 90 days

Todd Giffen

Signature of Patient/Personal Representative

Relationship of Personal Representative to Patient

Todd Giffen

Printed Name

Address and Telephone number of Personal Representative

4/6/2015

Date

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Do you plan to transfer your medical care permanently to the new GVHC location, that currently has your medical record will no longer have access to it? YES NO Do you understand the location important to get your medical care at one GVHC location? YES NO Do you understand it is YES NO

(If the answer to all questions is yes, the medical record can be transferred)

I request for my original medical record at \_\_\_\_\_ to be transferred to \_\_\_\_\_ I am (Current GVHC location) (New GVHC location) permanently transferring my medical care to this new GVHC location. I understand it is important to call this new GVHC location for all future medical care.

Patient/Parent/Guardian Signature

Date 901 (10/12)

P 3/3

GVHC-Tenaya 209+576+6770 <> 2094772935

2015-04-07 15:44

**UCSF Medical Center**

**UCSF Benioff Children's Hospital**

**UCSF Emergency  
Department**  
505 Parnassus  
Avenue , Box 0210  
SAN FRANCISCO  
CA 94143-2204  
Phone: 415-353-  
1238

**Todd M Giffen**  
MRN: 58592226

**Department: UCSF Emergency Department**  
**Date of Visit: 9/19/2015**

---

**Preliminary Results Message**

---

\*\*\*\*\*

**We have examined and treated you today on an emergency basis only. This is not a substitute for comprehensive medical care. You should perform the follow up care recommended below to complete this treatment. If you had tests such as x-rays or cultures, results obtained in the ED are preliminary, will be reviewed by other specialists after your visit, and final results may change. You should contact your primary physician to obtain the final interpretation of the results, especially x-ray results.**

\*\*\*\*\*

---

**Diagnoses this visit**

Your diagnosis was TRAUMATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY .

You were seen by Dara Mendelsohn, MD.

---

**Insurance Coverage for Referrals**

We cannot guarantee insurance coverage for any referral or recommendation for services, tests, or procedures. Check with your insurance carrier to verify coverage.

---

**Follow-up Information**

**Follow up with UCSF Emergency Department. (If you have thoughts of hurting yourself or someone else.)**

Specialty: Emergency Medicine

Contact information:

505 Parnassus Avenue , Box 0210  
San Francisco CA 94143-2204  
415-353-1238

---

**Call Back Program**

You may receive an automated follow up phone call about your Emergency Department visit. Based on your responses you may also receive a call from a nurse from the Emergency Department.

---

**Discharge Instructions**

---

You will be called in the next week or so with an appointment with a neuropsychologist. Please return to the ED if you have any thoughts of hurting yourself or someone else or you feel like the voices in your head make you feel unable to care for yourself.

### Allergies

**Seroquel [Quetiapine]**  
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome

### Current Discharge Medication List

Medication list as of: 9/20/2015 3:37 AM  
There are no discharge medications for this patient.

### We Performed the Following

**Bill UA Macro Battery [LAB3817 Custom]**  
**Complete Blood Count with 5-part Differential [LAB293 Custom]**  
**Comprehensive Metabolic Panel (BMP, AST, ALT, T.Bili, AlkP, TProt, Alb) [LAB5389 Custom]**  
**Creatine kinase, total [LAB62 Custom]**  
**ECG 12 lead [EKG4 Custom]**  
**ED Discharge Authorization [3040000100 Custom]**  
**Troponin I [LAB747 Custom]**  
**Urinalysis with Microscopy [LAB348 Custom]**  
**Urine Toxicology [LAB676 Custom]**

**Unresulted Tests Ordered in ED- (If there are laboratory studies listed below, follow up with your regular doctor for results. If you do not have a regular doctor, call the Emergency Department Discharge Nurse at 415-353-1550 for results.)**

Hide

Start	Status	Ordering Provider
09/20/15 0115	In process	MENDELSON, DARA

### Instructions on MyChart Enrollment

UCSF MyChart is UCSF Medical Center's patient portal. If you receive outpatient care at UCSF, you can send messages to your provider, view your clinical lab results, request medication refills, request appointments and more. If you have had an inpatient or emergency department admission, you can view your discharge instructions.

**Lab results from an Emergency Department visit are NOT available on MyChart.** If you have questions about lab results from your Emergency Department Visit, please contact your regular doctor. If you do not have a regular doctor and you have questions, contact the Emergency Department Discharge Nurse at (415) 353-1550.

### How Do You Sign Up?

1. Go to [www.ucsfmychart.org](http://www.ucsfmychart.org) and click "Sign Up Now" in the "First time user?" box.

2. Enter your UCSF MyChart Activation Code exactly as it appears below then enter the last four digits of your social security number and date of birth. Follow instructions to create your username and password then click sign in to start using your UCSF MyChart account.



Todd Giffen &lt;todd@strags.com&gt;

---

## CIA mind control programs

---

rossinst@rossinst.com &lt;rossinst@rossinst.com&gt;

Mon, Mar 31, 2014 at 8:14 PM

Reply-To: rossinst@rossinst.com

To: Todd Giffen &lt;case@oregonstatehospital.net&gt;

Hi - if a physician emailed me, I could answer a few questions but not likely more than that. I've never testified in such a case. I'd be willing to consider it if a lawyer contacted me. The main problem, of course, is getting objective evidence that a given person is in fact a victim of electronic harassment since it is so deniable and all classified.

My position is that, given the history of experimentation on unwitting civilians with radiation, chemical and biological weapons, hallucinogens etc, it is not plausible that non-lethal weapons have never been tested on civilians. As far as how widespread it is, I have no idea.

Dr Ross

---

**From:** "Todd Giffen" <case@oregonstatehospital.net>**Sent:** Monday, March 31, 2014 3:28 PM**To:** "Colin Ross" <rossinst@rossinst.com>**Subject:** RE: CIA mind control programs

Do you consult with other doctors if they contact you, and lastly do you think you do paid expert testimony in court on these subjects?

Also are you familiar with the microwave or EEG heterodyning type mind control and is your belief this type of weapon and surveillance system (as a remote mind reading/remote sensing app used by the government to spy on us) is in wide spread use today?

On Mar 31, 2014 12:20 PM, "Colin Ross" <rossinst@rossinst.com> wrote:

Dear Todd,

Hi - I don't have a private practice so I can't help people directly. Educating the public and writing about mind control is how I help.

Dr Ross

---

**From:** todd@strags.com [mailto:todd@strags.com] **On Behalf Of** Todd Giffen**Sent:** Thursday, March 27, 2014 12:49 AM**To:** rossinst@rossinst.com**Subject:** CIA mind control programs

I was watching Ross's testimony on CCHR about CIA mind control program, MKULTRA.

Do you know about Dr. Robert Duncan? He worked for the CIA/DOD/US DOJ and helped them develop more modern weapons, using microwaves, which is built into all radar and satellite systems.

Based on Robert Malech's 1974 patent for reading and altering brain wave activity from radar systems, it was deployed by the DOD/NSA in 1976. This is the basis of modern mind control today, in which peoples brains are remotely monitored, and psychic attacks and simulated schizophrenia is taken out.

I have Dr. Robert Duncan's testimony and interviews and books on my website, plus my story.

I have emails sent by Dr. Robert Duncan to me on my homepage. Read it here:  
[http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/drrobertduncan\\_responds.pdf](http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/drrobertduncan_responds.pdf)

Aaron Alexis was a target of this directed-energy weapons system. More details on these weapons on my website.

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/russelltice-nsarnmebl.html> Got the patents, videos, audio, and more

I want to know, since you're savvy about MKULTRA... Can you help victims of these weapons attacks?

...

-Todd Giffen

405 W Centennial BLVD

Springfield, OR 97477

[503-967-5202](tel:503-967-5202)

<http://www.obamasweapon.com/>





Todd Giffen <todd@strags.com>

---

**Dr. Peter Breggin used to investigate mind control abuses. I was abused in Oregon this way - 2008. Through wall radar, full surveillance, brain scans, and brain/environment/body tampering.**

---

ginger breggin <psychiatricdrugfacts@hotmail.com>  
To: Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

Fri, Oct 2, 2015 at 8:46 PM

Dear Mr. Giffen: Please have your attorney call Dr. Breggin at the phone number, below, if he/she is interested in discussing bringing Dr. Breggin in as an expert witness. Very best, Ginger

Ginger Breggin, Executive Director, The Center for the Study of Empathic Therapy, Education & Living, 101 East State Street, #112 Ithaca, NY 14850 [607-272-5328](tel:607-272-5328)

---

**From:** [todd@strags.com](mailto:todd@strags.com) <[todd@strags.com](mailto:todd@strags.com)> on behalf of Todd Giffen  
<[case@oregonstatehospital.net](mailto:case@oregonstatehospital.net)>

**Sent:** Sunday, August 16, 2015 12:34 AM

**To:** [psychiatricdrugfacts@hotmail.com](mailto:psychiatricdrugfacts@hotmail.com)

**Subject:** Dr. Peter Breggin used to investigate mind control abuses. I was abused in Oregon this way - 2008. Through wall radar, full surveillance, brain scans, and brain/environment/body tampering.

I have two lawyers and a PI. We would like to hire Breggin.

Oregon State Hospital site of abuse as well as the community itself.

Radio wave signals have been detected in Oregon before hitting citizens probably from classified military sources per FCC and The Oregon Journal

The Oregon Journal in March 1978, broke the story about radio waves from a naval system in California being detected in Eugene Oregon and other areas of the state. Citizens were being attacked and made sick. The governor, fcc, epa, and congressman/senators got involved. The EPA covered it up, some specialists claimed it was the Soviets, but the FCC pointed to the US Navy as the culprit.

"Was the technology tested at home on private citizens? In March 1978, the city of Eugene, Oregon, found itself inundated with microwave radiation. The Oregon

Journal reported: "Mysterious Radio Signals Causing Concern in Oregon." Federal government specialists blamed the Soviets, but the Federal Communications Commission concluded that the signal—recorded throughout the state of Oregon—came from a Navy transmitter in California.

Oregonians statewide complained of headaches, fatigue, inability to sleep, reddening of the skin, anxiety, "clicks" in the head and a "buzz" harmonizing with a high-pitched wail. Canadian researcher Andrew Michrowski wrote to Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau on September 19, 1978, citing a Pacific Northwest Center for Non-Ionizing Radiation study that found the signals "psychoactive" and "very strongly suggestive of achieving the objective of brain control."

This information is published in multiple sources. This particular one has the full history on mind control and some investigative leads.

<https://sites.google.com/site/mcraais/voices>



## Hearing "Voices" The Hidden History of the CIA's ...

Hearing "Voices" The Hidden History of the CIA's Electromagnetic. Mind-Control Experiments Global Alert by Alex Constantine 1995 [Note:1] Controlling human ...

[Read more...](#)

Here's info about the eugene oregon wavelength (it was also reported in the register-guard): [www.whale.to/b/bowart4.html#X](http://www.whale.to/b/bowart4.html#X)

More links turn up in Google while searching for this.

This tells a story about our government actually attacking and beaming radiation into citizens from remote locations with incredible accuracy (I also heard about other operations they did this in, such as CIA Operation Pique, we targeted European's in that case), enough to hit a single individual, inducing illnesses and mental effects, being tested on citizens around the world, including Eugene Oregon and other citizens of Oregon specifically.

The first link mentions Dr. Peter Breggin Harvard psychiatrists work, to investigate this and help the victims, he also worked along top mind control doctors at Harvard based on other sources. He has experience working with victims remotely controlled with radio

waves and implants, those victims falsely labeled as psychotic by other doctors. Interesting.

"Following the nightmarish operation, Dr. Peter Breggin of the Center to Study Psychiatry, an ombudsman of psychiatric abuses, investigated Kille's case and found—despite Mark's and Ervin's reports of therapeutic success—that the post-op patient was "totally disabled and subject to nightmarish terrors that he will be caught and operated on again at the Massachusetts General Hospital."

In 1971, a hospital attendant discovered Kille holding a metal wastebasket over his head to "stop the microwaves." A sympathetic doctor at Boston's VA hospital, where Kille was transferred, ordered for him "a large sheet of aluminum foil so he may fashion a protective helmet for himself." Uninformed that Kille had been fitted with electrodes, the VA doctors diagnosed him as a delusional paranoiac.

According to Kille, Mark and Ervin controlled his moods by remote electronic stimulation. "They turn me up or turn me down," Kille insisted."

Todd Giffen

503 967 5202

<http://www.obamasweapon.com/>



Todd Giffen &lt;todd@strags.com&gt;

---

**hi Jim Gottstein**

---

**James B. (Jim) Gottstein** <jim.gottstein@psychrights.org>

Sun, Nov 15, 2015 at 8:01 PM

To: Todd Giffen &lt;case@oregonstatehospital.net&gt;

Cc: jim.gottstein@psychrights.org

Hi Todd,

I am pretty unavailable until after the first of the year, but would be happy to talk to your lawyer.

James B. (Jim) Gottstein, Esq.  
President/CEO



Law Project for Psychiatric Rights  
406 G Street, Suite 206  
Anchorage, Alaska 99501 USA  
Phone: (907) 274-7686 Fax: (907) 274-9493  
[jim.gottstein@psychrights.org](mailto:jim.gottstein@psychrights.org)

<http://psychrights.org>

The Law Project for Psychiatric Rights is a public interest law firm devoted to the defense of people facing the horrors of forced psychiatric drugging and electroshock. We are further dedicated to exposing the truth about these drugs and the courts being misled into ordering people to be drugged and subjected to other brain and body damaging interventions against their will. Currently, due to massive growth in psychiatric drugging of children and youth and the current targeting of them for even more psychiatric drugging, PsychRights has made attacking this problem a priority. Children are virtually always forced to take these drugs because it is the adults in their lives who are making the decision. This is an unfolding national tragedy of immense proportions. Extensive information about all of this is available on our web site, <http://psychrights.org/>. Please donate generously. Our work is fueled with your IRS 501(c) tax deductible donations. Thank you for your ongoing help and support.

**From:** [todd@strags.com](mailto:todd@strags.com) [mailto:[todd@strags.com](mailto:todd@strags.com)] **On Behalf Of** Todd Giffen**Sent:** Sunday, November 15, 2015 9:21 AM**To:** Jim Gottstein**Subject:** hi Jim Gottstein

was wondering if you'd be interested in joining my team to assist my lawyer personally to help guide my case, the investigation on the Oregon State Hospital, and all the crime, victimization, fraud, malpractice, and psychiatric/military type abuses I was exposed to?

I was thinking it'd be cool to make sure I get the best defense and maybe use my case to set a precedent and nail the industry.

thank you,

Todd Giffen

503-967-5202

[case@oregonstatehospital.net](mailto:case@oregonstatehospital.net)

<http://www.obamasweapon.com/> + <http://www.drrobertduncan.com/> + <http://www.myronmaysflashdrive.com/>



Todd Giffen <todd@strags.com>

---

**hi... Dr. Robert Duncan told me about you.**

---

**Roger at Bugsweeps** <bugsweps@earthlink.net>

Wed, Feb 26, 2014 at 10:25 PM

To: Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

[http://www.bugsweeps.com/info/electronic\\_harassment.html](http://www.bugsweeps.com/info/electronic_harassment.html)

**Subject:** Test Protocol

I do all the testing personally with my assistant.

Day 1- case detail analysis and scanning for bio chip implants

Day 2- directed energy spectrum analyzer testing

Day 3- directed energy testing with passive shielding

Day 4- directed energy testing with active shielding

Day 5- directed energy final analysis.

Sessions run about 6 hours a day. Some day sessions, some night sessions.

Total cost of testing \$2,500.00

Note: If you need both the passive and active shielding systems for ongoing protection the cost for those is \$1,500.00.

Roger

**From:** [todd@strags.com](mailto:todd@strags.com) [mailto:[todd@strags.com](mailto:todd@strags.com)] **On Behalf Of** Todd Giffen  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 26, 2014 7:25 PM  
**To:** [bugswEEps@earthlink.net](mailto:bugswEEps@earthlink.net)  
**Subject:** hi... Dr. Robert Duncan told me about you.

I am a famous TI with more evidence than you know.

US Department of Justice used this technology, long-range directed-energy, mind reading shit at the Oregon State Hospital to conduct their CRIPA investigations in 2006.

Staffers on film at OSH discussing the technology they had outside of the building to do it.

Do you help people personally and are you interested in investigating, helping me put together all the evidence, gathering records, doing scans, what ever?

I am working with a ton of other people, have ties to the Church of Scientology, Mindfreedom International, lawsuits going on in court, criminal case, etc.

my site with more info is <http://www.obamasweapon.com>

Todd Giffen

405 W Centennial BLVD

Springfield, OR 97477

[503-967-5202](tel:503-967-5202)

[case@oregonstatehospital.net](mailto:case@oregonstatehospital.net)

Maybe my attorney can hire you or something, or let me know.. I mean, I don't got a ton of money, and I don't know the type of work you do yet.

The work done would go to help get money from a lawsuit, once more evidence was obtained, at which point more money would definitely be available. The courts also pay experts during criminal/habeas corpus cases like I have now, that could be another way to fund it..

Tell me what you think.



Todd Giffen <todd@strags.com>

---

## WTC dustification, subatomic manipulation of atoms of neurons 4 mind control.. wtf is with our government?

---

Dr. Judy Wood <wood@wheredidthetowersgo.com>

Sat, Dec 21, 2013 at 2:11 PM

To: Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>  
Cc: Jsleaphart@cs.com, econrn@suddenlink.net

Dear Mr. Giffen,

Please read my book first, then we can talk.

**Where Did the Towers Go?** (by Dr. Judy Wood)  
<http://wheredidthetowersgo.com>

Thanks.

Dr. Wood

At 10:31 AM -0800 12/21/13, Todd Giffen wrote:

Can you testify about directed energy manipulation? I have information about US patent 6,011,991, for remote mind reading/brain computer interface, used for covert surveillance and communication, with ability to remotely control the brain, using "remote firing devices". As an expert, you could shed light on the NSA/US military and space weaponry, which may be linked to the WTC dustification. 30 satellites, ELINT, weapons. subatomic manipulation of atoms of neurons 4 mind control. <http://bit.ly/1cUfbBf>

Does the government really have the ability to beam energy at objects or peoples atoms, interfering with the energy of buildings and the mind, or controlling something in a precise fashion? When it comes to both, I believe it does, but let me focus on the mind control issue: what is the difference between an atom in a neuron and an atom in an electronic device or other object? If they can effect the electromagnetic field of one atom in an electronic or wireless device / antenna system, they can effect the field of all atoms using directed energy. And that is what ELINT / Remote Neural Monitoring / Electronic Brain Link is all about. When you change the electromagnetic field of atoms together, you can remotely control neurons, and when you control neurons, you control the brain of targets, for covert communication and harassment/abuse. Sound legit?





Todd Giffen &lt;todd@strags.com&gt;

---

**Hi, I have a lawyer named Lawrence Taylor**

---

**Mark-Cathy Phillips** <TRANCE008@hotmail.com>

Fri, Jul 3, 2015 at 3:30 PM

To: Todd Giffen &lt;case@oregonstatehospital.net&gt;

Hello Todd,

As US Government Whistleblowers Mark and I are bound by law from becoming involved in any other case. Please know, however, that TRANCE Formation of America is compiled from testimony for the US Congressional Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence Oversight. It is now in law libraries worldwide and is being taught in major universities. It may be of benefit to you in your legal efforts. Additionally ACCESS DENIED For Reasons Of National Security is proving helpful to people all over the world in reclaiming control over their own minds and lives. People report healing by simply applying to themselves the healing methods Mark taught me that are detailed in the book. Hope this helps. Stay safe, stay informed.

Peace and freedom, Cathy

----- Original Message -----

**From:** Todd Giffen

**To:** TRANCE008@hotmail.com

**Sent:** Thursday, July 02, 2015 9:02 PM

**Subject:** Hi, I have a lawyer named Lawrence Taylor

I am a victim of the modern program of psychiatric state violence, surveillance, and electronic warfare based mind control.

My story is on [obamasweapon.com](http://obamasweapon.com).

When I told my lawyer about you guys he was seriously interested (Mark Phillips, and Cathy O'Brien). Our intent is to expose rogue police and state employees for targeting me, destroying my brain with radiation, and the like.

We need experts on the mind control tactics. And details on government operations. Or whatever we can get.

He may have contacted you already, but if needed would you be available to assist?

The state is paying time, lodging, travel, food for people we hire, basically up to tens of thousands of dollars per expert/witness brought in so we are intent on fully compensating everyone.

This is my lawyer. Harvard grad. Shook Barack Obama's hand in school. Although Barack Obama seems to be directly involved in continuing these operations and lying about government operations, so that doesn't mean much.

<http://www.eugeneweekly.com/20130711/lead-story/bucket-list>

Todd Giffen

503-967-5202

[case@oregonstatehospital.net](mailto:case@oregonstatehospital.net)

<http://www.obamasweapon.com/> + <http://www.drrobertduncan.com/> + <http://www.myronmaysflashdrive.com/>



Todd Giffen &lt;todd@strags.com&gt;

---

## Information

---

**Mark-Cathy Phillips** <trance008@hotmail.com>

Tue, Jul 14, 2015 at 3:58 PM

To: Todd Giffen &lt;case@oregonstatehospital.net&gt;

Hi Todd,

Agreed that Duncan had done a Coast to Coast radio interview though his first national (TV) MEDIA show was interview was with Jesse V.

Please appreciate we are US gov whistleblowers bound by the tenants of the US Government Whistleblowers *Protection Act*.

If we did not experience something or were a witness to it we are prohibited by law to use our public image to appear as an authority and/or a information referral source.

While I know as fact that certain remote mind control technologies exist and are used I cannot discuss what I know because I only saw it **after** I became disenfranchised from my work within the intelligence communities . I would have imagined that Duncan would be the best source for you especially since he wrote the book on the topic.

I wish I could be of more help...however **for my sake** I won't risk loosing a quarter century of remaining a credible global source for trauma based mind control details.

Best Regards,  
Mark

---

----- Original Message -----

**From:** Todd Giffen

**To:** Mark-Cathy Phillips

**Sent:** Friday, July 10, 2015 6:10 PM

**Subject:** Re: did you guys see the Dr Robert Duncan site?

By the way I think Duncan's first national media appearance is technically his coast to coast am interview from 2006, which is one of my favorite interviews. Coast to Coast AM is broadcast nationally and world wide. It receives millions of listeners per show.

The conspiracy theory ep is his first national cable TV appearance. Its a nice ep. I have the full episode and audio clips of you and duncan's scene as proof of the targeting. It has been listened to 10,000s of times on my site, 300 unique visitors come by a day to the front page..

I have collected nearly every radio show and interview duncan has done, even rare and hard to find ones, but I am missing a few as they are no longer anywhere to be found after years.

You might have a large collection of pdfs, audio files, video files and the like that others don't possess on targeting, mind control, government operations, surveillance, etc. I hear ted gunderson had dvds for example he used to hand out, but now he's gone and we are out of luck.

Let me say I would love to receive any material you have for archival, sharing with other TIs, or use in court, or just for education.

I generally upload it all to [oregonstatehospital.net](http://oregonstatehospital.net) and people download it there.. the site gets overloaded at times, as people download terabytes a day.

On Jul 10, 2015 10:15 AM, "Mark-Cathy Phillips"< [trance008@hotmail.com](mailto:trance008@hotmail.com)>wrote:

Hey Todd,

Yes we are very aware of what he has released and most everything about him.

I introduced him on the Jesse Ventura "conspiracy show", his 1st national media broadcast appearance.

As US government whistleblowers we cannot promote what he reports...only point others to do their own research.

All The Best,  
Mark

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Todd Giffen](#)

**To:** [Mark-Cathy Phillips](#)

**Sent:** Wednesday, July 08, 2015 5:45 PM

**Subject:** did you guys see the Dr Robert Duncan site?

<http://www.drrobertduncan.com/>

Good info on electronic warfare targeting, and info tying the continued abuse to Barack Obama's administration (because of bioethics committee testimony and letter they sent out in 2011 that says the White House/Barack Obama would be fully informed).

Todd Giffen

[503-967-5202](tel:503-967-5202)

[case@oregonstatehospital.net](mailto:case@oregonstatehospital.net)

<http://www.obamasweapon.com/> +

<http://www.drrobertduncan.com/> + <http://www.myronmaysflashdrive.com/>

Renee Pittman Mitchell  
39342 Chantilly Lane  
Palmdale, CA 93551

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED**

November 17, 2014

Dear Ms. Mitchell and Other Addressees:

The purpose of this letter is three-fold. First, I would like to make a sincere plea to you not to let my personal story die. Enclosed within this letter, you will find a USB flash drive containing a personal testimony from me about the financial, emotional, and psychological pain that I have endured over the course of the past few months since I discovered that I was a “targeted individual.” I have literally been forced to endure a living hell. There are thousands of targeted individuals within the United States that literally suffer each and every day at the hands of our government. Personally, I have experienced significant harassment from law enforcement in every place that I have been these past few months.

Second, over the coming days and weeks, you will hear numerous people try to label me as a person with mental health issues. If you simply google “targeted individual,” “gang stalking,” “Freedom From Covert Harassment and Surveillance,” or “Dr. Robert Duncan,”<sup>1</sup> you will see that what I have experienced, albeit not widely known, is very real. In addition, you can find various videos on youtube by searching under these exact same search terms. Our government is able to capitalize on this lack of knowledge among the general population to curb sentiments towards questioning the mental health of targeted individuals rather than admitting the truth—that there is a system of covert torture of ordinary, innocent citizens that is happening within our own borders. **I have not told a single person exactly what I intend to do—and only you eight people know that I intend to do anything at all**—but my goal is to garner some much-needed media attention to the plight of targeted individuals because we are a marginalized group with few financial assets. Coincidentally, that means we get ignored.

Third, enclosed within, you will also find a sample letter to congress. Please encourage as many people as you can to send a copy of this letter to congress. My hope is that if enough people take a genuine concern into the struggles of targeted individuals, then congress will have to do something to stop it once and for all—not like the false machinations of stopping it that took place in the 1970s with COINTELPRO.

I apologize for putting this responsibility on you guys, but you are people that I know and trust. I am confident that Ms. Mitchell will not allow my story to die. I sincerely hope that you will (1) keep an electronic copy of my story for yourself, (2) provide a copy for distribution to media outlets, (3) make sure that Ms. Mitchell gets a copy [although I am sending her a copy, I fear that it may be intercepted], and (4) see to it that if my story is removed from the internet—youtube, vimeo, etc.—it will be promptly re-uploaded. I know that I am asking for a lot, but please assist me with this.

---

<sup>1</sup>Project: Soul Catcher: Secrets of Cyber and Cybernetic Warfare Revealed by Dr. Robert Duncan.

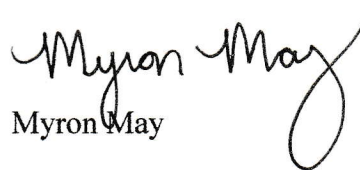


Lastly, please whisper a prayer for my soul. I am still a believer, and I honestly feel that there is no hope for me. Consequently, I am making a sacrifice so that others in my same position might have a chance at a normal, harassment-free life. I realize that my methods are not the best selection—and probably will not be perceived as the selection of a Christ-follower—but I have prayed incessantly for months to no avail. There are targeted individuals that have endured this torture for decades without any relief, and what targeted individuals need more than anything is media attention.

**OTHER TARGETED INDIVIDUALS**

1. Randy Quaid
2. Melinda Fee
3. Stephen Shellen
4. Gloria Naylor
5. Kola Boof
6. Jill Anjuli Hansen
7. Matt Barasch
8. Ted Gunderson (former Senior FBI agent/whistleblower)
9. Jiverly Wong
10. Aaron Alexis

Your brother in Christ,

  
Myron May

cc:

- a) Derrick Robinson  
PO Box 251  
Upland, CA 91785-0251
- b) Christopher Chestnut  
303 Peachtree Street, Ste. 4150  
Atlanta, GA 30308
- c) Aaron Watson  
Levin Papantonio Law Firm  
316 S. Baylen Street, Ste. 600  
Pensacola, FL 32502
- d) Juan P. Chisholm  
PO Box 1965  
Orlando, FL 32802
- e) Chris V. Rey  
PO Box 1139  
Spring Lake, NC 28390

- f) Marc Bozeman  
9950 Westpark Drive, Ste. 320  
Houston, TX 77063
- g) Titiana Frausto  
3408 Portland Avenue  
Amarillo, TX 79118
- h) Rosanne Schneider  
9705 Mill Station Road  
Sebastopol, CA 95472
- i) Joe Paul  
6100 Lincolnia Road, Suite 305  
Alexandria, VA 22312

Date

The Honorable \_\_\_\_\_

Office Address

United States House of Representatives/United State Senate

City, State, Zip

Dear Representative/Senator \_\_\_\_\_:

After hearing about the story of Targeted Individual Myron May and other targeted individuals, I have accepted the challenge to do what I can to make a difference. That's why I am urging you to pass a bill or resolution to begin an investigation into the targeting of United States citizens for the types of harassment outlined in my letter below:

Although not widely known by the public, targeted individuals endure a scheme of conduct designed to drive them over the edge mentally, physically, and emotionally. This scheme is referred to among the targeted individual community as "gang stalking." Gang Stalking is a systemic form of control, which seeks to control every aspect of a Targeted Individuals life. Gang stalking takes place outside in the community. It's called gang stalking because the target is followed around and placed under surveillance.

### ***Gang Stalking Goals***

The goals of gang stalking are to (a) silence an individual, (b) drive a victim insane and possibly to the point of suicide, and (c) destroy the victim's reputation and believability—as the person will be viewed as mentally ill if they complain or report such abuse. Gang stalking may also be used to force an individual to move or leave an area.

### ***Motivations for Gang Stalking***

The motivations for gang stalking vary widely. Three of the most common are as follows:

- Being a corporate or government whistle blower (particularly if you are exposing conduct that is unbecoming of law enforcement);
- Revenge for getting away with a criminal offense;
- Knowing too much about gang stalking itself—because you become a threat to exposure

### ***Who Are The Stalkers?***

For the most part, stalkers are everyday citizens that are usually acting under some type of guise (e.g., that they are doing something positive for the community; a false accusation that the targeted individual is under investigation for a crime). Other stalkers, however, are simply paid to harass a targeted individual. Sadly, many of these gang stalkers are involved in law enforcement.

### ***Examples of Gang Stalking Harassment***

Here are some of the stalking activities that targeted individuals have to endure: slashed tires, threatening phone calls, hangup calls, verbal assaults by strangers, property damage, death threats, peeping toms, being followed on foot and by vehicle, and character assassination among family, friends, neighbors, and coworkers.

### ***Tactics Used by Stalkers***



### ***Anchoring***

A technique employed by stalkers to persuade the targeted individual that a particular group is responsible for the abuse—neighbors, racial-ethnic group, etc. The goal is to trick the targeted individual into thinking an innocent bystander is the culprit of their harassment and compel the targeted individual into verbally or physically assaulting that person.

### ***Brighting***

Brighting involves the practice of repetitive flashing of a car's high beam headlights at a targeted individual. The targeted individual is flashed an inordinate amount of times from either a tailgating, passing, or oncoming vehicle. Brighting also occurs when bright lights are flashed into a targeted individual's home windows.

### ***Electronic Harassment***

Electronic harassment is the use of technological devices to spy on or cause harm to targeted individuals (e.g., exposure to high electromagnetic fields, microwave radiation, etc.). A frequent form of harassment involves beaming a low frequency tone into a targeted individual's area, which over time causes sleep deprivation, agitation, and stress. A great deal of this research is highlighted in a book written by the pioneer of electronic harassment, Dr. Robert Duncan, which is entitled "Project Soul Catcher: Secrets of Cyber and Cybernetic Warfare Revealed." Other prominent individuals in the field include Dr. Nick Begiche, Dr. John Hall, and Dr. Terry Andersen. In addition to electronic harassment, stalkers utilize nanofibers to track targeted individuals.

### ***Ghosting***

Ghosting refers to the practice of rearranging or moving a targeted individual's personal belongings to make the targeted individual question his/her sanity (e.g., moving home furniture, lawn decorations, desk decorations, etc.).

### ***Mimicry***

Mimicry is a specialized form of harassment in which the stalkers imitate every movement made by the victim.

### ***Mobbing***

Mobbing is a term that describes intense group bullying. Several stalkers descend upon a targets area in the same time period. In these instances, gang stalkers are not as discrete because they want to make their presence known to the targeted individual.

### ***Noise Campaign***

A noise campaign is an orchestrated effort to produce stress in a targeted individual by prolonged exposure to noise (e.g., neighbors playing loud music, cars passing at rapid paces, vehicle horns blowing, technological devices to induce dogs to bark, etc.).

### ***Sensitization***

Sensitization is a psychological term referring to the forced association between a stimuli and a corresponding reaction. For example, if a targeted individual is frequently harassed by people wearing blue baseball caps or sunglasses, over time, the targeted individual will believe that anyone wearing a blue baseball cap or sunglasses is a stalker coming to harass them.

***Gas-Lighting***

Gas lighting refers to presentation of false information for the purpose of making victims doubt their own memory, perception, and sanity.

***Hacking***

Hacking generally refers to the downloading of viruses and malware as well as gaining remote access to a targeted individual's electronic devices. After gaining such access, stalkers are able to delete files, modify files, and contemporaneously interfere with a target while he or she is working.

It is my hope that you will accept the challenge as I have. Again, I strongly urge you to consider passing a bill or resolution to conduct an investigation into the harassment outlined in my letter above. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Name

Title

Address

City, State, Zip

Phone Number



## MY EXPERIENCES AS A TARGETED INDIVIDUAL

My deepest regret is that I did not make a more diligent effort of documenting my experiences as a targeted individual along the way; however, this document is my feeble attempt at recounting my experiences thus far. First off, to anyone that may read this document, take a brief moment to pray for my soul. What I am about to do I have deep regret for; however, I feel that my options are extremely limited. Because I am a targeted individual, everything has been taken away from me. I have literally been robbed of life through psychological, financial, and emotional hardship.

I first realized that I was a target while I was working as an Assistant District Attorney for the Third Judicial District Attorney's Office in Dona County, New Mexico. I tried going to the police about my situation. On or about September 7, 2014, I went to the Las Cruces Police Department to make a report of my experiences. The interior of the LCPD office was locked, but there was a phone in the vestibule, which dispatch answered. I informed dispatch that I wanted to make a police report, and they sent an officer out to my location. I believe the officer's name was Kenneth Davis (Caucasian male that appeared to be in his 20s). The officer took notes of my experience; however, no police report was ever made. Nevertheless, there should be a record of my phone call with Dispatch. That morning, I got invited to the gun range by my girlfriend's friend's husband, Robert Kitcey (rkitcey@gmail.com). When I met up with him later that morning at Starbucks, I informed him and another guy that was with him of the police report that I had just made. If you need to get in contact with Robert, you can contact my ex-girlfriend, Danielle Nixon [(732) 774-1076]. I don't remember the other guy's name, but he is an engineer from Michigan (Caucasian male in his late 40s or early 50s), and his wife's name is Betty (Kenyan woman who appears to be in her early 40s, with a bald haircut).

My apartment was broken into, and my phone was tampered with. I started being followed by various individuals in unmarked cars. And on one occasion, I was followed by an individual in an LCPD sport utility vehicle cruiser. Through electronic harassment, these individuals convinced me that I was guilty of a crime. As a result, I attempted to turn myself in at the Dona Ana County Detention Center on three separate occasions. I was literally escorted to the jail by about ten cars; however, no one went inside the jail with me. Each time I attempted to turn myself in, the cars waited in the parking lot (watching me go inside the jail). But the jail informed me that they had no paperwork for me. Then, each time I left the jail after being turned away, the cars that escorted me into the jail were gone.

I continued to be followed. I informed my girlfriend, Danielle Nixon, who resides in Las Cruces [(732) 774-1076], and my friend, Kirton, who also resides in Las Cruces [(408) 771-8986], of these instances. Because I was an over-achiever in my position, I frequently worked late. When I was in the office alone after hours, I would consistently see individuals peeking around corners at me. As a result of this harassment, I eventually resigned from my Assistant District Attorney position and traveled to Houston, Texas to get my old job back. I met with my old boss, Alfonso Kennard, on the evening of Friday, October 10, 2014, to discuss rejoining his law firm, Kennard Law, P.C. as an Associate. On that evening, Kennard offered me my old job back at a base salary of \$50,000 per year plus 20% commissions on all settlements or judgment obtained on my cases.

After we had reached terms on that agreement, Kennard called his driver, Randy [stout, Caucasian male who appeared to be in his late 40s], to take us to another place because we had been drinking and should not have been driving. Before Randy arrived, Randy's friend Edwin arrived. It was unclear to me how Edwin could have possibly known who we were, but he approached Kennard and I at the bar and claimed that he was there to meet with Randy. When Randy arrived, we had one last drink. As we were leaving, I went to my car to retrieve my ID and wallet. I returned to find Randy and Edwin whispering to Kennard. When I returned, everyone acted very unusual toward me; it was not the same jovial conversation that had preceded this occurrence. Then, we loaded up into Randy's SUV to go to the next location. As we were driving to the next location, Kennard leaned over and asked me, "if I wanted to take a bump"—suggesting that if I wanted to take a bump of cocaine Randy or Edwin could get it for me. I vehemently assured Kennard that I did not want to take a bump. Nor had I ever taken a bump.

On Saturday, Kennard would not respond to my phone calls or text messages, which was strange because for the two days prior to that he had been very responsive. Kennard's distance did not arise until after his private discussion with Randy and Edwin. As a result of this strange behavior, I informed Kennard via text message that I may have to depose him in a lawsuit. Thereafter, Kennard called me to arrange another meeting. According to Kennard, he wanted me to discuss my re-joining the firm with his partner, Terrance Robinson. We arranged a meeting for that Monday, October 14, 2014. On Monday, we met at the A-loft, which is located at 5415 Westheimer Road next to Kennard's law office. While there, we had drinks. Kennard and Robinson had two drinks, and I had one drink. Then, we went across the street to The West End Bar &



Grille, which is located at 5320 Westheimer Road to have a meal. Shortly after we arrived, Randy showed up and suggested that we go to another restaurant down the street. Because Kennard agreed to pick up the dinner tab, I agreed to go. At the restaurant, Kennard kept insisting that I join him outside to discuss matters with him. He again brought up the conversation about me taking a bump of cocaine, and I again insisted to him that I have never taken cocaine.

After dinner, Randy dropped me off at my car, which was parked near The West End. The following day, I attempted to call Kennard, but my phone number was blocked. I attempted to call Kennard a couple of times after that, but my phone number was still blocked. While I do not have last names for Randy, the driver, or Edwin, I am certain that whatever was said in that whisper cost me my job. This situation was all a part of an elaborate scheme to put me in financial jeopardy, thereby making me more amenable to harassment and less able to fight the issue. Upset and jobless, I returned to Las Cruces to continued harassment and being followed.

On the morning when I was leaving Houston, my tire was punctured and flattened while in the driveway at 7735 Valera Lane (residence of Monica Johnson), where I was staying. When I returned to Las Cruces, I had to take my tire to On Sale Tires to have it repaired. There should be a record of that repair with On Sale Tires. Further, after returning to Las Cruces, I was subjected to a constant noise campaign designed to induce sleep deprivation in me. My neighbors played loud music, screamed, and people frequently made noise right outside my windows. Not only did this happen at night time, but this happened during the day as well. Maintenance staff, which almost never worked outside my window previously, worked and made noise right outside my window everyday.

In addition through electronic harassment, my life was constantly threatened. Fearing for my life, I decided to pack my things and move back home to Wewahitchka, FL. As I was loading my Uhaul to pack my things on October 21, 2014, my life continued to be threatened through electronic harassment. Additionally, as I was loading my Uhaul, there was a middle-aged man parked in the arroyo across the fence from my apartment complex (Quail Ridge Apartments – 251 North Roadrunner Parkway). He was driving a gray Dodge Durango 4 x 4 with a camper shell that had a Colorado License Plate, 285 YPI. This man got out of the driver-side of his truck, removed a blanket from the camper shell, and unsheathed a firearm from the blanket. Then, the most frightening thing happened. The man pointed this firearm at me, as I stood inside the trailer portion of the Uhaul truck. I jumped off the truck, ran towards my apartment, and called 911. There should be a record of this call with dispatch.

While officers were en route to my location, the man wrapped the firearm back in the blanket and put it in the right side of the camper shell. Five officers responded to the scene of Quail Ridge. These officers were acting very aggressively towards me as though I was the assailant and not the complainant-victim. Unfortunately, I was only able to get four of the officers' names: Officer Shadd; Officer Frank Gomez; Lieutenant W.C. Jackson; and Officer Guerra (who aggressively refused to give me his first name but whose badge number was L650). Officers claimed that they searched the mysterious man, but I watched this alleged search with my own eyes. They never searched his person. Nor did they even go to the right side of the vehicle, where I saw this man place the gun. They merely peeked inside the driver-side of the pickup truck, which should hardly be characterized as a search.

After talking with the man a little while longer, they came over to me and claimed that the man did not have a gun and that they had conducted a thorough search of his person and the vehicle. They continued to speak to me very aggressively and insisted that this man had driven from Colorado to Las Cruces, New Mexico to survey the land that he was on. The land that he was on is located directly behind Golden Mesa Las Cruces Independent Senior Living Community. If a survey of that property was requested, there should be documentation somewhere. I am certain that if you search, you won't find any such documentation. It does not even make sense that someone would travel all the way from Colorado to conduct such a survey, especially in light of the fact that you have to be licensed in New Mexico to conduct surveys. While it's certainly possible that this man could have been licensed in New Mexico, it is unlikely that Golden Mesa or the surface owners of the property behind Golden Mesa would not have simply hired a New Mexico-licensed surveyor. This experience, particularly the aggressive behavior of the officers, convinced me that law enforcement was very much involved in my harassment.

I am not sure what information was given to the leasing office at my apartment complex, but shortly after this incident, I received a letter on my door informing me that it was a notice to vacate my apartment. There should be a record of this notice and/or any interactions with law enforcement in the Quail Ridge leasing office. The harassment did not stop on this day with that incident. My life continued to be threatened via electronic harassment. I was literally threatened to leave Las Cruces immediately. As a result, I left several of my belongings in my apartment at Quail Ridge, which was



Apartment 1407. The leasing office should likewise have information regarding me leaving my belongings on both the interior and exterior of my apartment. One of the things that I left in my apartment was my old cell phone (a red Samsung Galaxy S3). I had gathered several license plate numbers in this phone, but because I was told through the electronic harassment that I would be left alone if I left Las Cruces and left my phone in the apartment, I did. I, however, had forwarded some of this license plate information to Altrus Campbell via text message and email. In addition, I gathered some license plate information in the iPhone that was issued to me by the Third Judicial District Attorney's Office. I sent a Preservation of Evidence email to John Willis, IT personnel with the Third Judicial District Attorney's Office, on October 21, 2014, in reference to preserving the information in that cell phone.

While traveling from Las Cruces, NM to Wewahitchka, FL, I was repeatedly tailgated and cut off by both patrol cars as well as regular cars. I was almost run off the road at one point in Kerr County, TX. Further, while I was in Kerr County, Texas, I was pulled over and officers searched my vehicle for no reason whatsoever. I did not give officers any consent to search my vehicle. Nor did they show me a warrant. They made me get out of the vehicle. They handcuffed me, and I stood in the heat with no shoes on for approximately three hours. Several officers were present, including Chief Deputy Clay Barton and Deputy Eli Garcia. There were about six more officers, but unfortunately due to the aggressiveness and hostility that the officers showed me, I was not able to get the others' information. Nevertheless, there should be Kerr County dispatch reports of the other officers that were involved. The officers held me there while a K-9 unit arrived from another county. My belongings were packed in plastic bins, and they literally opened every single plastic bin and searched it on the false claim that the K-9 had alerted to something inside the truck. The dog seemed more interested in the toy that the dog's handler was holding than anything in my Uhaul, and of course, they never found any narcotics.

I took a rest break in Houston, Texas on my way to Florida. I stopped at the residence of Monica Johnson again. While there, the noise campaign continued. In fact, they recruited the Johnson family to participate in my harassment. Marciel (pronounced Marshall) is typically a quiet and reserved person, but he was continuously speaking very loudly and screaming throughout the evening. I was sleeping on the couch in the living room. While he was in his bedroom downstairs, he had his bedroom television blaring. I believe that they were recruited to participate in my harassment based on a threat of Marshall going to jail for possession of marijuana. At about 3:00 am that morning, while I was sleeping, Monica came out of the room screaming about her daughter, Britney's car being repossessed. While it's certainly plausible that Britney's car, a red SUV, could have been repossessed, Monica went on and on about the repossession—slamming doors, dropping things, and yelling at the top of her lungs. Eventually, realizing that I was not going to get any sleep in that house, I got up and continued my journey to Florida.

Of course, the electronic and other harassment continued for the duration of my trip. I was continuously cut off and tailgated in traffic the entire way. I eventually made it to Florida. When I got to Wewahitchka, Florida (and since I have been in Florida), the harassment has continued, mainly through electronic (Voice of God – *see Dr. Robert Duncan*) harassment. This harassment has been very debilitating and impactful. They have recruited other individuals to participate in harassing me, including Buddy Parker (older, Caucasian male that is married to Ann Parker), Clifford Jones (son of Louise Jones), Roy Myers (who is my cousin and the brother of Michael Myers and Melody Williams), and Demetrious (not sure what his last name is, but he is the brother of Warren Bowers). There have been others that have been sent out to stalk me as well. Unfortunately, I don't know these other individuals' names. On one occasion, about two weeks ago, I was in Rich's IGA standing in front of a three-foot, front-facing section of Little Debbie snack cakes. Two gentlemen came into the store and walked directly over to me. One of the gentlemen stood inordinately close to me, very much in my personal space. When I turned to my right toward the direction of that man, the other man came up on my left, bumped me really hard and aggressively, and began a conversation with the man on my right. The man that bumped me did not say excuse me and stared at me as though he was challenging me to say something back. Although I don't know his name, I recognized the man on my left to be one of the Gulf County Sheriff's Office deputies.

In addition, I mailed Notice of Claim letters to the Dona Ana County Sheriff's Office, Las Cruces Police Department, New Mexico State Police, and Third Judicial District Attorney's Office on October 13, 2014. I am not sure what the status of those investigations are right now. But that event seemed to have been a catalyst for my electronic harassment being ratcheted up to the point of unbearable.

Over time, I have been collecting individuals' license plates that have been following me. As previously stated, some of these have already been transferred to Altrus Campbell via text message to [(762) 436-6519] and email. The only person that I can personally identify that was stalking me in Las Cruces, NM is Elaine Lara, who resides at 535 North Santa Fe Street. On November 14, 2014, I got hit with a directed energy weapon. It is difficult to explain exactly what this feels



like. I was also stalked by a senior-level, law enforcement officer in the Dona Ana County Sheriff's Office. Unfortunately, I cannot remember his name. He is a Hispanic male that appears to be in his late 40s or early 50s, and I know that he has a teenage son that plays football. In one discussion that we had, he stated that he worked between two candidates for sheriff on the organization chart, Captain Buckingham and Kent Yalkut. His name is either Paul Nevarez or Greg Garland. I can't remember. As I previously stated, I wish that I had done a better job at keeping records of the harassment that I have endured, but this is the best that I have.

#### **SOME OF THE LICENSE PLATES\*\***

1. TX – 070 HFC ~ older model White Trans Am
2. TX – CWK 458 ~ Chevy Suburban
3. TX – 065 SST ~ Red Honda Sedan
4. TX – CKW 6831 ~ Blue Ford Escape
5. Temporary Tag – 06W7473 White Santa Fe
6. FL – CTR R17 ~ Chevy (followed me into a gas station just outside of Fort Stockton, TX)
7. Mexico License Plate – SSA-76-07 White Dodge Journey (followed me into post office in San Antonio)
8. TX – CTV 5823 ~ White Toyota Tundra (followed me in San Antonio)
9. TX – CZP 168 ~ Dodge Charger (followed me in San Antonio)
10. TX – CDK 1595 ~ White Chevrolet Silverado (followed me in San Antonio)
11. TX – CDK 3889 ~ Silver Jeep
12. CO – 285 YPI ~ Dodge Durango
13. TX – 92X VS9
14. TX – TCC 908
15. AZ – BHE 6652
16. NM – 697 RCM
17. NM – 678 RYW
18. NM – 012 SRY
19. NM – 659 PKZ
20. NM – 259 RWH
21. TN – H74 805
22. TX – AV3 9993 ~ Black Chevy Silverado
23. \*DWK 4756 ~ Red Toyota Yaris
24. \*BS9 H881 ~ Older White Honda Accord
25. \*BB2 W802 ~ Newer White Honda Accord
26. \*BX2 M315 ~ Silver Chevy Malibu
27. \*DX8 100 ~ White BMW

\*I did not get a state for the license plates with an asterisk beside them in Nos. 23-27, and it has been too long since I wrote them down to remember what state they were from. But I believe that they are either New Mexico or Texas license plates.

\*The lady in the “20141015\_133953.jpg” file followed me into the post office as I was filing the notice of claims.

\*This lady in the “20141015\_140529.jpg” file that worked in the post office was approached by a man that did not come into the post office for any service. The man whispered something to her. Then, when I was being waited on, she was acting very strange. I was at the post office to send my notices of claims to the Las Cruces law enforcement entities. I was mailing the Notice of Claim that was addressed to Mark D'Antonio “restricted” mail so that he would have to sign for it. She covered up the restricted portion on the envelope. I asked her why she covered it. After I asked her that, she looked at me very surprised and swore that it was a mistake. Then she stamped restricted on the front of the envelope. But when the postage paid label printed, she covered the restricted stamp up, so I had to ask her again about covering up the “restricted” portion. And she stamped it again. In the midst of this craziness, I decided to take her photograph.

\*\*ADDITIONAL text messages can be retrieved via AT&T [(303) 895-4414] or from Altrus Campbell.

#### **OTHER TARGETED INDIVIDUALS**

1. Randy Quaid

2. Melinda Fee
3. Stephen Shellen
4. Gloria Naylor
5. Kola Boof
6. Jill Anjuli Hansen
7. Matt Barasch
8. Ted Gunderson (former Senior FBI agent/whistleblower)
9. Jiverly Wong
10. Aaron Alexis

\*\*Although I fear that they may modify or delete information in my email and/or change the passwords, here is my email information:

- [myronmay@hotmail.com](mailto:myronmay@hotmail.com)  
littler00
- [myronmay@yahoo.com](mailto:myronmay@yahoo.com)  
littler00
- [comm.you.nick.8@gmail.com](mailto:comm.you.nick.8@gmail.com)  
littler00

\*\*My facebook account login information is as follows:

- [myronmay@yahoo.com](mailto:myronmay@yahoo.com)  
littler00

\*\*I believe that I removed the lock code on my phone; however, if for some reason there is still a lock code on my phone, the lock code is 8438.

## NOTES FOR MY PERSONAL STORY AS A TARGETED INDIVIDUAL – PART 1

### I. Reason for the Video

- A. Heavy heart that I make this video
- B. Victim of **covert harassment** through **electronic harassment** and **gang stalking**
- C. Thousands of people in the United States are victims—known as targeted individuals
  - i. Google or YouTube targeted individuals and gang stalking and you'll find several victims that tell stories similar to the one you'll hear today

### II. Gang Stalking Goals Generally

- A. The goal of gang stalking is to literally make a targeted individual **destitute and drive them insane**
- B. They employ various tactics to accomplish this goal
  - i. People will **follow you around in public places**—shopping, on your way to work, as sick as the may sound, I've even had people follow me into church functions
  - ii. They employ isolation tactics.
    - a) Convince your family, friends, neighbors, and coworkers through **payment, lies** (such as falsely accusing you of committing a crime) that they should keep an eye on you, and **blackmail** for people that actually are doing something wrong—that's right they actually employ criminals to help in your harassment
      - To the targeted individual that has not yet discovered they are a targeted individual, this experience is very troubling because you just notice that people are watching you and don't know why
      - There's a saying that "people will do anything for money," and if they are doing it based on a lie, then they think they're doing something positive rather than participating in debilitating a person
    - b) Eventually, due to the targeted individual's own fear and apprehension from these experiences and the lies told to the targeted individual's acquaintances, the targeted individual finds himself alone

### III. Gang Stalking Methods

#### A. Anchoring

- i. Try to convince the targeted individual that a **particular person or group** is doing the gang stalking—neighbors, coworkers, etc.
  - a) For me, control panel stalkers **tried to convince me that my neighbors** were actually the ones stalking me, and they were very successful at this for about two months. Because I could hear someone describing what I was doing inside my apartment, I literally thought my neighbor above me had somehow installed a video camera in my home
    - This was, of course, **before I knew I was a targeted individual or what a targeted individual was**

#### B. Brighting

- i. This method can be one of the most irritating of all. When you are driving at night, you will encounter several cars that turn their bright lights on you when they are tailgating, in oncoming traffic, or passing you.
  - a) Now, of course, it is natural that you will encounter a vehicle now and again where the person has forgotten to click their brights off or is missing a headlight and using their brights to hide that fact, but with brighting, this **will happen about ten times in one trip** in the vehicle
- ii. Another brighting technique is when they **flash brights into the windows of your home**. Individuals will frequently pull into your driveway or near your apartment window, shining their lights directly into your home.
  - a) Again, one can expect this to happen every once in awhile by happenstance, but when brighting is being employed, it will **happen several times in one night**

#### C. Noise Campaign



- i. This can be just as irritating as brighting. Basically, the targeted individual is subjected to a constant bout of noise to **keep them on edge**, and more importantly, **prevent them from sleeping**. A lack of sleep, as we all know, makes a person **edgy, agitated, and full of stress**
    - a) **Loud music** by neighbors
    - b) **Cars passing by** at rapid paces and blowing their **car horns**
    - c) Neighbors **screaming and talking loudly** near your home
      - Again, others are convinced to do this based on payment, blackmail, and lies that you have done something wrong or that you're crazy
    - d) Craziest tactic involved in a noise campaign is utilization of **machine-generated sounds** (e.g., dog barks, chickens calling, duck calls, etc.)
  - ii. My personal experience with a noise campaign is what made me realize that I was a targeted individual. I traveled to Houston, TX to get away from Las Cruces for awhile because I literally was starting to question my own sanity. While I was in Houston, I was staying at my friend, **Kimberly Snagg's mom's home**.
    - a) **Every ten minutes a car came flying down this residential street** making all sorts of noise and about **every 30 minutes a horn was blowing**. Having been at this house several times and knowing that only old people lived in the neighborhood, I knew that this was unusual.
    - b) What was even more puzzling was that I started hearing the "**cock-a-doodle-doo**" of a rooster coming from one of the houses in the back. It was the exact same cock-a-doodle-doo **without any variation** to it; it was happening at **4pm in the afternoon**; and it **continued literally for hours** on end.
  - iii. It was this experience that made me realize that maybe there was more to my being followed than I had previously imagined
  - iv. Some of my other experiences with a noise campaign
    - a) I was staying at my friend, **Monica Johnson's home**. And I am certain that they convinced the Johnson family to participate. While I hate to spill the beans on family, Monica's husband, **Marshall, smokes marijuana**. I am convinced that they **blackmailed** them into participating in my harassment. This of course was not the first time that I had visited them. But on this occasion, everyone was being extremely noisy, and **at about 3am**, Monica came into the living room, where I was sleeping on the couch, yelling about her daughter, **Brittany's, car being repossessed**. Also, there were **three TVs** on in the house at **full blast** throughout the night.
    - b) In Las Cruces, my **neighbors constantly made noise**—I went a **1.5 years with no such noise**, then all of a sudden it was nonstop.
    - c) **One night in particular**, the neighbor above me was playing his music extremely loud, so I put **ear plugs** in. Moments after I put earplugs in, from the neighbor's apartment next to me—the headboard of my bed literally sits on her wall—I started hearing **extremely loud sex sounds**. Again, I have lived in this apartment for **1.5 years without any such noises**, but on this night, it was extremely loud.
- D. Ghosting
- i. I didn't experience ghosting, but this technique involves **rearranging a targeted individual's things**—furniture while they're gone, taking clothes out of their belongings at the laundry mat, moving lawn decoration, and stuff like that
    - a) **Paranoia; question own sanity**
- E. Mimicry
- i. This involves a stalker encountering the targeted individual, and the **stalker literally mimics every movement the target makes**.
    - a) I only **experienced this once** when I was at the gas station in Wewa. He comes out from behind the pump and starts waiving. This particular stalker was **wearing dark shades and staring directly at me to make his presence known**. I started **washing my windows**. When I was washing the front, he was washing his front and looking directly at me. When I moved to a side window, he moved to a side window and was looking directly at me. It was very irritating and frustrating
- F. Sensitization
- i. This refers to an **association of a particular stimuli with harassment**. If the target encounters stalkers wearing blue baseball caps, for example, the target will start to associate their harassment to people wearing blue baseball caps.
    - a) The sensitization technique that was used on me was **dark sunglasses**. The goal was to make me believe that everyone wearing dark sunglasses was out to harass me. While I definitely knew that was not the case, I still **found myself looking curiously at people wearing dark sunglasses**.
- G. Mobbing
- i. This refers to a stalking technique in which the target encounters **several individuals stalking them at once**. This typically happens when the target starts to realize that something more is going on or is in a frustrated state. It is

designed to scare the target.

- a) This particular technique has happened to me on **numerous occasions**. Because I have a pretty **low anger threshold**, typically, when I have gotten upset about my experiences, that is when I experience mobbing. If I'm driving or in a store when I'm upset, **several individuals** come into my personal space at once or **several cars** (10 or so) will pass by all at once (**coupled with my stimuli of dark sunglasses**) with individuals wearing dark sunglasses and **looking directly at me** rather than watching the road.

#### H. Hacking

- i. This refers to **downloading of viruses and malware** on the targets phone and computer. This is used **both as a defense and for stalking**.

- a) My Experiences With Hacking

- When I **first realized there was more going on** with my experiences than meets the eye, viruses and malware were downloaded onto my computer, which enabled them to have **remote access** to my computer. I would literally be working on my computer, and the **mouse would start moving on its own and clicking on things**.
- One night, I was **trying to purchase a book by Renee Pittman Mitchell from Amazon** on my phone one night, and the **browser on my phone kept closing** on its own. My phone, of course, had **never done this before**.
- When I first moved to Wewa, I got a job at **Taunton Family Children's Home**. During my first day on the job, my **work computer was compromised, and the mouse was moving on its own**. I was working on a **family law case** for a mother, whose kid was taken from her by the father, and they took control of my computer and **attempted to delete the family law document** that I had just finished to try and get the mother's child back.
- After the family law document was almost deleted, I was **able to get the necessary anti-virus software to combat the hacking**.

#### I. Electronic Harassment (Sci-Fi Made Real);

- i. This technology is the **most creepy and frightening** weapon in the stalkers' arsenal.
- ii. This technology is detailed in **Dr. Robert Duncan's book, Project Soul Catcher: Secrets of Cyber and Cybernetic Warfare Revealed**
- iii. **Linchpin of the whole gang stalking program**
- iv. Nanofibers

- a) Through nanotechnology and chemtrails, the control panel stalkers are able to **monitor and induce all sorts of things in a target**.

- **Bodily functions, pain receptors, and stress hormones**
- Through this technology, a target's **heart rate** can be sped up
- **Direct energy weapons**

- b) My Personal Story

- This technology has been the most troubling for me in dealing with the experience of being a target. I have been **induced to have what I thought were panic attacks on two separate occasions** because my heart rate was moving so rapidly. It was a very scary experience. This, of course, happened to me **before I realized that I was a targeted individual**.
- I have experienced the **directed energy weapons on two occasions**, which is one of the most **frightening** things a person could ever encounter. I would not wish this on my **worse enemy**. In the drop of a dime, your body heats up intensely to an extremely high temperature. I literally felt a hot, tingling sensation all over my body and immediately broke out into a sweat. It made me dizzy and disoriented, and I had to stop everything that I was doing.

#### v. **Psychotronic Weapons: Voice of God & Image Induction Weapons (Sci Fi Made Real)**

- a) This technology is discussed in **Dr. Duncan's book**. You may also find videos about it on **youtube** by searching for "Dr. Robert Duncan" or "Project Soul Catcher."
- b) This technology sounds absolutely crazy, BUT IT IS REAL! Through the use of **microwave radio frequency radiation**, control panel stalkers are able to literally **induce sound, including voice, into a targets cochlea** so that they hear voices. This technology is the **linchpin** of the entire gang stalking program:



- To the targeted individual that does **not realize they are target or that this technology exists**, they start to believe that they are having a **schizophrenic or psychotic** episode. And if they **try to explain to someone else** that they are hearing voices, then that person will, of course, reach the same conclusion.
  - In essence, the person either thinks they are crazy or other people think the person is crazy. This **works in favor of the program always remaining a secret** because any target that attempts to speak out about this will instantly be **discredited as schizophrenic**. This also **further isolates** the target from acquaintances, friends, and loved ones. **BUT PLEASE REVIEW DR. DUNCAN'S TECHNOLOGY BEFORE YOU WRITE THIS OFF AS UNBELIEVABLE OR CRAZY!!!**
- c) With the image induction technology, which is based on the same bio-technological research as Voice of God Weapons, control panel stalkers are able to **induce images into a target's mind** (which is typically done while the target is **sleeping**). In addition, control panel stalkers are **able to see any images originating from the target's mind**—both **actual images** (what the target is actually looking at) and **fictional images** (images that the target is thinking about from memory or imagination)

#### IV. Effectiveness of Voice of God Weapons for the Overall Stalking Program

- A. Just as control panel stalkers can induce sound into a target's ear, control panel stalkers **can induce sound into a street-level stalker's ear**. In this way, control panel stalkers are able to easily **alert street-level stalkers** of the presence of a target and give them **direction as to how to interact** with the target without the target ever knowing. The **target is left in a perplexed state**, wondering how the street-level stalkers even know who they are.
- B. **Fortunately, I was able to figure this out**. Unfortunately, many targets have not and probably never will, which only further exacerbates the psychological stress that they endure.

## NOTES FOR MY PERSONAL STORY AS A TARGETED INDIVIDUAL – PART 2

### I. Prayer

- A. Repent and ask for forgiveness
- B. Please take a moment to pray for my soul and the souls of all of those impacted by gang stalking
- C. Pray for all targeted individuals around the world
- D. Pray this video and my actions will hopefully help all targeted individuals
- E. Ask forgiveness from all families hurt by my actions

### II. Goodbyes

- A. Mom
- B. Grandma
- C. Sister
- D. Brother
- E. Nieces and Nephews
- F. Mama Campbell
- G. Airborne, Ranger, and Stacey
- H. Keith Jones
- I. Osei Boakye
- J. Marsett Solomon
- K. Ebony Casarez & **Aaliya Williams**
- L. Althea Mills
- M. Maria Gonzales Prieto
- N. Danielle Nixon
- O. Milea
- P. Mu Epsilon Chapter of PBS (line brothers, Brian and Chauncey)
- Q. Mr. David and Ms. Abby Taunton

## Part 3

### III. Explanation of Why

- A. Difficult decision (back against the wall)
  - i. Didn't choose to be in this evil program
  - ii. Robbed of living a fulfilling, normal life
    - a) Wife and kids
    - b) Great career
    - c) Normal legacy
  - iii. Goal is to expose it and help other targeted individuals capitalize on the media exposure that this may cause
- B. Doing this for targeted individuals to have a chance at a normal life
- C. Doing this so that **no one else will** have to worry about being **unwillingly** put into this evil, ungodly program

### IV. Message to elected officials

- A. Challenge you to seriously consider
- B. Challenge you to seriously research
- C. Challenge you to do an investigation
- D. Challenge you to pass legislation
- E. Challenge you to fight 100% for every American citizen to have the chance at a normal life free of torture and harassment

### V. Message to the Media

- A. Challenge you to research and investigate this issue
- B. Challenge you to do a thorough investigation before you draw conclusions based solely on an individual's mental health
- C. Challenge you to not substitute tag lines and lazy journalism for doing real work
- D. Challenge you to re-visit this issue every year on the anniversary of this day

### VI. To Those That Participated in my Stalking

- A. Monica and Marshall Johnson, Elaine Lara, Buddy Parker, Roy Myers, Clifford Jones, Demetrius (brother of Warren Bowers)

- i. You may not have realized that you were being manipulated to participate in an evil, ungodly program.
  - a) If you didn't know, I understand and forgive you
  - b) If you knew, I hope that God has mercy on your soul b/c you are just as responsible for the harm that I suffered and countless Targeted Individuals suffer on a daily basis
    - I know this may sound like a cop out, but you're at least indirectly responsible for the events that are about to take place

B. Challenge you to have the courage to come forward despite threats, offers of money, or fear of becoming the next target

C. Veronica Avilar – Probation officer that lived across from me in my apartment complex; I don't believe you participated in my stalking, but I'm curious to know, what if anything, was said to you about me. I hope that someone will question you about that

*I forgot to mention Alfonso Kennard, Alfonso Kennard's driver, Randy, and Randy's friend, Edwin, as people*

VII. To Deputy Jamar Cotton *that participated in my harassment.*

A. I know you're an officer and becoming a mason, both of which have a significant influence in harassing targeted individuals and gang stalking

B. I think you are a great person. Promise me that you won't get involved in this evil, ungodly program

VIII. Dr. Robert Duncan

A. The scientist responsible for this biotechnology that is used to torture individuals worldwide.

B. I encourage you to read Dr. Robert Duncan's book called Project Soul Catcher: Secrets of Cyber and Cybernetic Warfare Revealed

IX. Other prominent people in Gang Stalking and Within the Targeted Individual Community

A. Ted Gunderson (former senior FBI agent that became a targeted individual after exposing information about this technology)

B. Dr. John Hall (voice for targeted individuals and against gang stalking)

C. Dr. Terry Andersen (voice for targeted individuals and against gang stalking)

D. Renee Pittman Mitchell (targeted individual that has written several books on her experience as a targeted individual)

E. Deborah Tavares (voice for targeted individuals)

F. Derrick Robinson (targeted individual and prominent voice for targeted individuals)

X. Freedom from Covert Harassment and Surveillance

A. Organization dedicated to assisting targeted individuals and fighting to eradicate this evil, ungodly program

XI. Message to Targeted Individuals

A. I feel your pain. I know that you are hurting mentally, physically, emotionally, and financially.

B. I admire you for having the strength and courage to keep fighting to have a normal life despite this evil, ungodly program that you are being subjected to

i. In a way, I'm sad because you have more strength and courage than me

C. Don't let any of the death in this incident be in vain

D. If there is any media exposure, make sure that you capitalize on it.

i. This is your opportunity to tell your story.

ii. This is your opportunity to come out of the shadows.

iii. This is your opportunity to not be ignored for a change

iv. This is your opportunity to not be written off as schizophrenic or psychotic

v. Please capitalize on it

E. Band together and don't go at it alone. There is strength in numbers

i. Their mission is to isolate; divide and conquer

ii. They try to pit us against each other with the promise that you'll get treated more favorably; don't bow down to the devil and fight against your own people

F. I am praying for you. Please pray for my soul because I don't want to spend my eternity in hell as a result of being put into an evil, ungodly program that I had no say-so in whether or not I'd be a test-subject in

G. I sent out a sample letter to Congress to some of my friends along with this story. Please get your hands on that letter and send it in to the House Representative for your district and to the 2 US Senators for your state. Also, please send it to your state and local officials as well.

i. Again, this is your opportunity to be heard. Don't miss it.

H. Please don't let my story die with me. Post it and re-post it every day if you can. And encourage other people



to post my story too.

XII. Apology to Anyone Hurt by My Actions

- A. I know that you probably don't want to hear anything that I have to say
- B. I know that you probably don't care what I have to say
- C. I know that you probably hope that I burn in hell
- D. Nevertheless, I want to ask you to forgive me. I hope that at some point, you will be able to find it in your heart to forgive me.
- E. I don't expect you to understand. But please forgive me.
- F. I know you probably think that I am crazy or mentally ill, but I'm not. I'm perfectly sane. Unfortunately, in my carnal mind, this was the best way I could come up with to fight

XIII. Message to Everyone

- A. The ultimate tragedy is not the oppression and cruelty by the bad people but the silence over that by the good people. ~ Martin Luther King, Jr.
  - i. I don't expect that there will be much silence over the lives that were lost, AND THERE SHOULDN'T BE ANY SILENCE
  - ii. I don't expect that there will be much silence over the people that were injured, AND THERE SHOULDN'T BE ANY SILENCE
  - iii. I don't expect that there will be much silence about the emotional pain that people have experienced and will likely continue to experience for a long time, AND THERE SHOULDN'T BE ANY SILENCE
  - iv. My only hope is that there will no longer be silence over the oppression and cruelty that targeted individuals experience every single day.
    - a) Please don't be silent about the psychological pain
    - b) Please don't be silent about the physical pain
    - c) Please don't be silent about the emotional pain
    - d) Please don't be silent about the isolation, loneliness, and depression

XIV. Challenge

- A. I'm sure that some of you will call me crazy, schizophrenic, and psychotic, and you are entitled to your opinions, even though they are wrong
- B. But I want to challenge you to not jump to a mental health conclusion
- C. I want to challenge you to not make a conclusion out of ignorance, without any facts
- D. I want to challenge you to think outside the box
- E. I want to challenge you to ask questions
- F. I want to challenge you to be a skeptic
- G. I want to challenge you to allow your humanity and curiosity supersede your ignorance
- H. There hope is that people's natural interest in self and laziness will prevent them from looking into these matters, so I challenge you to put down your own selfishness for a brief moment and at least consider the possibility
- I. If you do that, you will help thousands of innocent, American citizens just like you have a chance at a normal life.
  - i. After all the loss that has happened, it is at least worth accepting that challenge

XV. Message to God

- A. Father forgive me for what I'm about to do and forgive me for all of my sins
- B. I prayed so hard for months, and the more I prayed, the worse things got.
- C. I'm sorry that my faith was so weak.
- D. Romans 8:38-39 says, "I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor demons, neither the present nor the future, nor any powers, neither height nor depth, nor anything else in all creation, will be able to separate us from the love of God that is in Christ Jesus our Lord."
- E. And Romans 8:1 says, "there is no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus."
- F. I sincerely hope that these two scriptures hold true for me and my soul. God, I don't want to be separated from you, and I don't want to be condemned for anything that I have done, am doing, or am about to do.
- G. Jesus, I believe that you are the son of god, and that you dies for as a ransom for my sins that I might have salvation. Please forgive me for all my sins. I love you and want to spend my eternity with you. Amen.



Todd Giffen &lt;todd@strags.com&gt;

---

## Request for Investigation

---

Todd G. &lt;todd@strags.com&gt;

Wed, Feb 3, 2016 at 5:45 PM

To: Karen Berry &lt;Karen.Berry@state.or.us&gt;

hi I will have to make another revision to the complaint. I see typos still. I have bad TBI which impairs my visual memory per Dr. Datta and it makes editing text, remembering what I typed and whatnot very difficult. I'm in a lot of pain and whatnot.  
third revision:

Hi I was evaluated by this doctor twice and subjected to medical malpractice and abuse - I did not hire this doctor myself, the court appointed lawyer did and it was against my will. At no time did I make this doctor my selection. Other doctors I requested to be hired were denied to me and not hired. I picked out real experts on the issue. Dr. Truhn is either not an expert on the matter he evaluated me for, or was complicit in the state abuses against me and deliberately lied to frame my abuse as mental illness. I have seen some reports when the board has taken action, and I feel the board would find incompetence in his evaluation and reason to be alarmed with Dr. Truhn's reports and quality of work, which allowed him to come to the incorrect conclusion, and ignore evidence of my abuse and innocence. His reports are attached in PDF format to download at the end of this email complaint which I've used to compile evidence contrary to Dr. Truhn.

Dr. Truhn PhD License Number 1329

During a criminal trial in which I was the target of psychiatric malpractice by the Oregon State and the United States military, I was subjected to torture and mind control and surveillance abuses. The state hospital and numerous psychologists there covered up a state scandal in which the state lacked liability insurance and the state used military surveillance during the 2006-2008 CRIPA investigation targeting me specifically which is documented on my website [oregonstatehospital.net](http://oregonstatehospital.net). I was a witness and victim of abuse as I had been sexually abused by Bonita Tucker a staff at OSH and fellow staff protected her and covered up her and other staffs abuse, and they deliberately sabotaged my 2005 release that was fully approved by the PSRB and hospital risk review board. Bonita Tucker went on to be infamous at OSH marrying a patient named David Anderson, running drug smuggling rings and bringing him and other patients drugs which is a felony, and in Feb 2007 she attempted to help David and another patient Gino Puglisi escape after helping to smuggle them bolt cutters and hack saw blades into the facility which were used to cut through a fence to escape to a getaway car driven by an ex-staff member of the hospital named Alvarez (security members and nurses within the facility received bribes to smuggle contraband around the hospital, per the Statesman Journal). The surveillance technology used at OSH is called building penetrating interferometry- the NSA and Navy controls it, allowing them to see through walls and take building and patient scans much like a whole building MRI scanner. The government has a grid of phased arrays that allow the active scanning of buildings and people from space and over the horizon radar. Brain scans are passed through neural decoding software, enabling passwords, thought, memory, conversations, lies and other information to be extracted. I became aware of it when staff on a recorded hospital floor 48B said the technology was in use at the hospital and was located outside of the building with the capability to spy on and focus on just me- although I was subjected to abuse and surveillance for months, I obtained the staff conversations in May 2008. They had both cameras and microphones installed recording staff in the hallways and other areas so the staff had been caught fully disclosing the capability and doing abuses against me. Bonita Tucker was eventually given criminal charges but the state hid my case and Bonita Tucker and other staff were given special protection. I was retaliated against as a whistleblower and seeker of justice. Details about my abuse were hidden from hospital reports which has happened in many past OSH scandals publically exposed such as the child rape scandal that got the childrens unit completely shutdown and cameras and microphones installed which recorded these very acts (child rape scandal was exposed in 2004: <http://amptoons.com/blog/2004/10/15/rape-and-abuse-at-oregon-state-hospital/>). The scandals I witnessed and which were publicized should have even been mentioned in the US Department of Justice's report regarding the hospital which documented hospital wide chronic civil rights violations and was released January 2008, but somehow the entire conspiracy was swept under the rug even though it unfolded with the US DOJ right there at the facility as it was happening. I faced murder attempts and assaults from staff on the unit for making reports, seeking

lawyers, trying to go the media, and documenting situations. At the time I had only a diagnosis of ADHD and depression per psychiatrist Dr. Suckow an outside physician and I had also been mutilated with psychiatric drugs for reporting abuse, which he documented as being done by Dr. Skach and other physicians. My current psychologist/neuropsych told me they would have used meds on me purely to erase my memories as the drugs used on me have memory erasing properties, as staff sought to incapacitate and control me. My admitting diagnosis to OSH is listed in my records as "depression" and nothing else so I had no form of thought disorder or psychosis that would impair my ability to observe or report the truth, other than the injuries they inflicted on me. I had no history of mental illness prior to entering OSH where my abuse happened, where I was framed to look mentally ill for being a whistleblower and abuse victim.

Here's a record from Sacred Heart hospital in 2003, showing I had no sign of psychosis or delusions, but only had a minor anxiety disorder: [http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/2003-11-28%20SacredHeart-psych\\_exam\\_dx\\_anxiety\\_nosigns\\_of\\_psychosis.pdf](http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/2003-11-28%20SacredHeart-psych_exam_dx_anxiety_nosigns_of_psychosis.pdf) I did have an extensive history of abuse and trauma, and the state lacks welfare and social programs for citizens like me who need them to recover, which led to me being placed at the State Hospital in 2004.

Dr. Suckow actually said the State Hospital had been using meds on me illegally and the meds were not appropriate for my condition, in a report in which he refused to allow the hospital to forcibly medicate me. I actually used his report to sue the Oregon State Hospital in 2007 with Disability Rights Oregon to bring in administrative law judge hearings, med educators, and reduce the time the hospital was allowed to medicate patients forcibly with approval from 1 year to 6 months. The administrative law judges held their first hearings December 2007. The hearings ensure that a judge now must review all forced procedures before they can be done. Prior to that, the hospital paid doctors like Dr. Suckow, and Dr. McCarthy to sign off on forced procedures with no review by anyone else, which could not be contested, even if they were invalid. Here's his report with diagnosis of ADHD and depression listed on page 6. I was told I had an extremely valuable case because having an outside doctor disagree with Oregon State Hospital physicians was extremely rare. I believe he misinterpreted my symptoms of brain damage from the meds as "ADHD" and typical medical model focus in America sees many misdiagnosed with ADHD and drugs pushed as the exclusive treatment, as I had also happened to me as a child (I had the predominately inattentive type rather than hyperactivity type, if I had any type of ADHD). <http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/2007%20DrSuckow-OSH-disagrees-with-osh-dxadhd.pdf>

I was actually subjected to a type of military weapon called electronic warfare at OSH- which is part of the surveillance system I told you about. Electronic warfare allows tracking of humans and remote scans to take place, and it also allows the government to beam radiation into subjects for assault and mind control. It can also be used to jam electronics, block surveillance (jam satellites, radar, Russia for example used it to stop NATO from monitoring Russian military operations in Syria in 2015 per popular media reports), and stop communications and computer systems from operating in a target area (Russia also used EW to block communications within Syria). Cars can be stalled, and electronics can be remotely manipulated. Several DOD electronic warfare patents discuss mind reading and mind altering radar which was patented in 1974. More is documented on my websites, especially [drrobertduncan.com](http://drrobertduncan.com).

Just a sample of articles on electronic warfare:

Here's darpa discussing their latest advancement in radio optical phased arrays, allowing beams to be constructed of radio, microwave, terahertz to visible light to be beamed into citizens, our brains and our environments in precise ways for full physics manipulation remotely including full brain

control. <http://www.darpa.mil/news-events/2015-05-21>

What are phased arrays? Per DARPA:

"Phased arrays—engineered surfaces that control the direction of selected electromagnetic signals by varying the phase across many small antennas—have revolutionized radio-frequency (RF) technology by allowing for multiple beams, rapid scanning speeds and the ability to shape the arrays to curved surfaces. DARPA pioneered radar phased array technologies in the 1960s and has repeatedly played a key role in advancing them in the decades since."



Info on Iran Electronic Warfare scanning people's bodies obtaining cavity contents and blood chemistry from long range (one mile using radar - it's been given to the police to use):  
<https://www.rt.com/news/217187-iran-radar-drugs-explosives/> (yea right like the USA doesn't have anything like this and way better?)

"Iran's new radar 'detects drugs, explosives & people'

Iranian scientists have constructed a radar tracker that is capable of detecting drugs, explosives, and people, the country's national media has boasted.

The inventor of the device told Mehr news agency that it can identify humans, both alive and deceased. The radar can spot drug addicts from a distance of 1,500 meters and determine the amount of forbidden substances in their bodies, he added.

According to Seyed Ali Hosseini from Gilan Science and Technology Park, the device is comprised of two main parts - a transmitter and a receiver.

"The transmitter part consists of radio waves and radio magnets emitting waves across the earth and stimulates elements' molecular layer and releases their ions. The receiver detects ions as well as the molecular layer then transfers waves back to the target to detect their essence," Hosseini explained.

The scientist said the data collected by the radar - including "volume, weight and size of the traced elements" - could then be displayed in 3D using a computer. "

Info on Russian Electronic Warfare:  
<http://www.ibtimes.co.uk/russia-using-electronic-warfare-cloak-its-actions-syria-isis-nato-1523328>  
(Russia's out jamming NATO stopping satellites from spying on them, and jamming communications city wide)

"Fed up of the West's indecisiveness on dealing with the ongoing situation in Syria, Russia is now providing direct military air support to Syria, and it is using electronic warfare to jam Islamic State's (IS) communications, as well as to prevent Nato from detecting what it is up to, according to an electronic warfare expert.

Electronic warfare is the ability to manipulate the electromagnetic spectrum in order to sense where enemy targets are so that you can attack the enemy first, or to prevent the enemy from attacking you. Examples of things you can do with electronic warfare include communications jamming, radar jamming, reconnaissance and countermeasures using infrared, radio and electro-optical frequencies...

This contravenes with Nato's objective, which has been to also use electronic warfare to gather information about and hinder IS, and give it to friendly rebel forces. So, both Nato and Russia are now turning their state-of-the-art technologies against each other, on top of dealing with IS."

<https://www.rt.com/news/269647-russian-satellite-jammer-trial/>  
<https://www.rt.com/news/321712-radio-photonic-radar-russia/>

"Russia's major electronic warfare systems producer is set to test a photonic radar station within three years. It is expected to open a new era of light and precise radar electronics for systems where weight is critical, such as drones and satellites....

Photonic technology will significantly expand the capabilities of modern

communication and radar systems, Nasenkov said. Photonic equipment is expected to be more than twice as light as current systems and vastly more precise.

Advertisement: Replay Ad

Ads by ZINC

Earlier this year KRET announced that radio-photonic antennas will have "unique stability" regards electromagnetic-frequency impulses, such as those caused by close-range lightning strikes, solar magnetic storms and EMP effects caused by nuclear explosions.

KRET believes that radio-photonic technology will pave the way for both military and civilian electronics of the future, as the tech will be applied in radio astronomy, radio detection and ranging, optical fiber and mobile communications and other practical fields."

<https://www.rt.com/news/311372-universal-battle-robotic-platform/>  
<https://www.rt.com/usa/321194-carter-russia-threat-world-order/>

<http://www.drrobertduncan.com/> (the Department of Defense patent for mind reading/mind altering radar is here to download from 1974! includes communication by thought using mind reading/altering radar! full remote diagnosis! and many other biological tricks radar can do)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Electronic\\_warfare](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Electronic_warfare)  
<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Interferometry>  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Signals\\_intelligence](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Signals_intelligence)  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phased\\_array](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phased_array)  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Radar\\_MASINT](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Radar_MASINT)

This document shows I was found appropriate for release December 12th 2005: <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/new%20habeas%20corpus/007-1%202005-12-12%20PSRB-conditional-release-approved-pending-bed-opening.pdf>

And a community provider was preparing for my discharge to them February 2006: <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/new%20habeas%20corpus/007-0%202006-02-09%20Fully%20Approved%20for%20OSH%20Release%20Letter.pdf>

But I would not get out because staff were actively abusing me and misusing psychology and psychiatry to hurt me for the states interests. At no time did they want to admit that Bonita Tucker had sexually abuse me. At no time did any staff want to admit they had protected the situation. At no time did they want to admit I'd been spied on, or that the state had misused technology on patients at the hospital. At no time did they want anyone to believe me.

Here's a report I made of abuse June 13th 2008, which is signed by hospital administrator Bob Nikkel - the dates and times of events are listed - as they occurred on security video/audio. He thought the issue warranted investigation, and forwarded to OIT, who protected staff due to liability issues.

[http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/emailreply\\_june13th2008\\_reoshstaffbehavingbadly\\_fromdhsadminrobertnikkel.pdf](http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/emailreply_june13th2008_reoshstaffbehavingbadly_fromdhsadminrobertnikkel.pdf)

I was beat up and suffocated nearly dead by a staff named Jeff Hodson for reporting abuse by him and staffers listed in the above report June 13th 2008, here are the pictures taken by security July 8th 2008: [http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/2008-07-08%20Staffer\\_Jeff\\_Hodson-assaulted\\_me\\_and\\_suffocated\\_me\\_and\\_OSH\\_covered\\_it\\_up.pdf](http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/2008-07-08%20Staffer_Jeff_Hodson-assaulted_me_and_suffocated_me_and_OSH_covered_it_up.pdf)

In requests for security video/audio the state told me they could not confirm or deny they had it and that procedures were they could not provide if they did, so my lawyer will probably have to subpoena it.

Psychologists and psychiatrists framed me to look mentally ill to cover up each incident and worked with authorities to make sure word of my abuse didn't get out. Dr. Sibel was my psychologist at the time on 48B, who knew all about Bonita Tucker's abuses at OSH and told me he had personally went to

administrators but they told him no action would be taken during the cover up. A social worker named Frank Raunschman told me in private, he didn't know why I didn't get out, and that I should have gotten out, and he did say the whole Bonita Tucker scandal was a fiasco but that he couldn't talk about it due to secrecy with the way the state was handling it. Dr. Newton and Dr. Meyer were some of my psychiatrists involved who took part in abusing me and covering up my abuse. Every psychologist and psychiatrist took part in abusing me and framing me. Not a single one inside this facility would speak out or go against the states plans or actions. I was literally bounced around to ever unit in the hospital over these incidents, and no staff wanted me on their unit anywhere in the hospital.

Here's a copy of the Salem Statesman Journal article about the Bonita Tucker scandal, dated December 9th 2007 entitled "security slips at hospital still a problem." [http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/reason\\_the\\_military\\_surveillance\\_happened\\_at\\_OSH.pdf](http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/reason_the_military_surveillance_happened_at_OSH.pdf) - it mentions Bonita Tucker, David Anderson, and Gino Puglisi's relationships, actions.

The acts occurred in Feb 2007 but that Bonita Tucker was not arrested or fired afterwards, and no one but Gino had pending charges. Bonita Tucker resigned, and was allowed to continue her relationship with David Anderson. Based on my witnessing of events, Bonita Tucker continued to drive by OSH, bring David contraband, and have visits and phone contact. Other patients told me they observed her flashing her breasts through the windows from the street to David. David did assault and beat me up at the request of Bonita Tucker for witnessing her call the hospital, and staff targeted me, threatened me, called me names, and tried to assault me, most of the events were on hospital recorded hallways.

A report from August 2006 indicated I reported being touched and fondled by Bonita Tucker in 2005 and 2006, and I reported to them her doing it with David Anderson at the time, and I reported she was smuggling in drugs that looked like marijuana a felony.

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/bonilied.pdf>

Nothing was done after the report and OIT covered it up, and she continued on having romantic relations with David Anderson as the paper trail shows, while doctors framed me to look psychotic and delusional in order to protect her (information available in my medical records and I don't have possession of the records, just my memory). They never prosecuted her or took action for what she and others did to me. This led to the Feb 2007 escape attempts by David Anderson, with Bonita Tucker being at the getaway house asking, "where's David?" per the Statesman Journal newspaper report when Gino and Alvarez showed up but David had got left behind at the hospital.

Bonita Tucker was prosecuted with charges being filed in 2008 after she married David Anderson by telephone and mailed him morphine and amphetamine by mail in a package sowed into a comforter, which the state hospital staff intercepted but she got off with virtually no time in prison and my case was not mentioned nor was the case of another patient named John Eastman who was charged for drugs she smuggled in and had him distribute. <https://psrbtribune.wordpress.com/2008/10/25/ex-state-hospital-worker-sentenced-in-escape-smuggling/>

Disability Rights Oregon documented that staffers were even giving me medications illegally without court approval by injecting them into me, assaulting me when I had been found to be repeatedly competent barring them from forcing medications on me (see Dr. Suckow's report above backing that up): <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/drolettertoosh.pdf> They were giving me drugs purely to assault and incapacitate me, in retaliation for making reports of abuse such as the June 13th 2008 email to officials. They wanted me to appear psychotic, and for me to be drugged with deadly antipsychotic medications, and they did everything in their power to get those medications into me including ignoring court procedures and protective processes. They didn't care about me at all, they would even threaten and abuse me in plain site, knowing I had even already caught them abusing me on past security video and audio at the hospital.

I contacted some lawyers and a reporter who had previously written about the Bonita Tucker scandal for the Salem Statesman Journal, and in august 2008 my body was irradiated and I developed a 170 pulse recorded in my medical records, along with muscle convulsions. This is the ultimate set up technique, they could frame me and literally put voices in my head over the events. They were using electronic warfare on me to assault and torture me in my hospital bed. They beamed voices and information into my brain and body, and used the system to communicate messages to me. The first message beamed into my head indicated it was revenge and sabotage for going to lawyers and making reports about abuse to the media, "no one's ever made it this far.. like you spy for the Statesman's Journal, Deann Major spies for the CIA. You're being set up to look psychotic." The high heart rate and

muscle issues and loss of memory indicate I was given calcium efflux a condition that is invoked with electromagnetism from the distributed electronic warfare system I've documented.

This document from Salem Hospital shows my high tachycardia/heart rate each minute that never goes down for hours, as if I had been irradiated and assaulted exactly as I claimed: [http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/medical\\_reports/2008-09-18%20Salem%20Hospital%20Tachycardia%20Each%20Hour%20During%20Calcium%20Efflux-EMF%20Recovery.pdf](http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/medical_reports/2008-09-18%20Salem%20Hospital%20Tachycardia%20Each%20Hour%20During%20Calcium%20Efflux-EMF%20Recovery.pdf)

OSH possesses records indicating my pulse between August and September 2008 was extremely high. It would make no sense that something did not cause my high heart rate to occur for such a duration, given I had no other history, and was a young man of age 22-23 at the time. I had no history of heart issues other than minor tachycardia at the time and heart check ups indicated I was fine. Never was my tachycardia in the range of 130-170, but more like 100-110 range.

This video has DOD physicist Dr. Fred Bell explaining electronic warfare use on Americans and the symptoms of calcium efflux/influx, which I had all the symptoms of, including loss of control of vocal cords and rapidly pulsating/convulsing muscles. [https://youtu.be/\\_xs52A5jmP4](https://youtu.be/_xs52A5jmP4)

Another department of defense directed energy weapon scientist has publically disclosed a technique called the Venus Electronic Countermeasure that can drop a person, giving them defibrillation causing them to die within one minute. Lt Thomas Bearden.: <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/otherfiles/Yakuza%20threat%20including%20tsunamis%20-%20final%20w%20edits%201%20website%20a.doc> <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/otherfiles/Coincidence%20or%20Suppression%20of%20the%20Self-Powering%20Battery%202.doc>

It is well established that the government has done these types of abuses before and developed and tested technology to do it all, here is a few videos (Dr. Colin Ross a psychiatrist, expert in military mind control):

<https://youtu.be/7cGa71yOlNs>

He explains on the History Channel in 2001 episode of Histories Mysteries : Mind Control Americas Secret War the governments criminal history of mind control abuses including his opinion that modern abuses are occurring using directed energy, electromagnetic, acoustic and magnetic waves and electronic warfare to hit targets brains and body parts, to control them, make them sick, or disable them in some way. There has never been any prosecutions for these incidents despite the 100000s of victims, and the government has told people they can safely hurt someone and take part in these operations. Here's the complete episode of Mind Control Americas Secret War.: [https://youtu.be/bNv\\_VOn4puY](https://youtu.be/bNv_VOn4puY)

In this video Dr. Colin Ross MD confirms there's been multiple 100000s of victims of past abuses including human radiation experiments, drug testing, and other mind control training/torture including on young kids, including by raping the children and training them as prostitutes and spy assassins, with no follow up care or legal support, and no prosecutions: [https://youtu.be/HI\\_zFD879v0](https://youtu.be/HI_zFD879v0)

Here's a video of two children female victims testifying to the 1995 Advisory Committee to the Human Radiation Experiments set up by President Bill Clinton, both abducted, trained as spy assassins, prostitutes, tortured, kept in cages, raped, drugged, irradiated.. [http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media\\_archive/1995-03-15%20Advisory%20Committee%20on%20Human%20Radiation%20Experimentation%20-%20Mind%20Control%20Survivors.mp4](http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media_archive/1995-03-15%20Advisory%20Committee%20on%20Human%20Radiation%20Experimentation%20-%20Mind%20Control%20Survivors.mp4)

Here's Bill Clinton, the Attorney General, and the Advisory Committee for the Human Radiation Experiments video apologizing for the abuses and summarizing the investigation results: [http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media\\_archive/1995-10-03%20Human%20Radiation%20Experiments%20Report.mp4](http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media_archive/1995-10-03%20Human%20Radiation%20Experiments%20Report.mp4)

Dr. Peter Breggin MD a psychiatrist also backs up that these types of abuses were routine and are going on today under new DARPA and Obama Brain Initiative funding. Dr Peter Breggin MD worked at Harvard where they implanted patients secretly and remotely controlled them without their consent or knowledge, and he investigated the implanting of other citizens, and he successfully fought the implantation and helped get it banned as a 1st amendment violation in the famous Kaimowitz vs Michigan case: <https://youtu.be/qP5RwYQadzw>

Info on Kaimowitz vs Michigan case: [http://breggin.com/index.php?option=com\\_content&task=view&id=185](http://breggin.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=185)

[http://psychrights.org/Research/Legal/InformedConsent/KaimowitzvMichDeptMH\(MichCir1973\).pdf](http://psychrights.org/Research/Legal/InformedConsent/KaimowitzvMichDeptMH(MichCir1973).pdf)

The court specifically banned psychosurgery, implantation, and lobotomization as a 1st amendment violation because it impeded on citizens rights to develop who they were and to generate free speech. At the time the US Department of Justice was funding mind control research to control aggression, and MKULTRA had been going on for many decades, and many had been implanted and mutilated.

President Barack Obama set up the Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethics Issues, which has taken testimony from other victims like me. [http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media\\_archive/2011-05-18%20BioEthics%20Committee%20Fifth%20Meeting%20S6-P1%20Public%20Comment.mp4](http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media_archive/2011-05-18%20BioEthics%20Committee%20Fifth%20Meeting%20S6-P1%20Public%20Comment.mp4)

Here's a video clip with me speaking to Lisa Lee the Executive Director of the Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethics Issues, and she confirms the reason nothing has been done is because Barack Obama is in charge and has decided nothing would be done: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BgKOca2wcFM>

Here's a letter from the Bioethics Commission confirming the White House would be notified about our abuse and information we provided: <http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/otherfiles/Kathleen%20O'toole's%20Documents/PCSBI.pdf>

I was irradiated and assaulted for a year and a half and illicit experiments and abuse was done to me at the hospital, and TBI and bodily injuries were inflicted. I got out and the state kept control over me in 2010 and local hospitals and police took part in harassing and abusing me, at which point two police officers assaulted and beat me up March 13th 2011 on my birthday breaking my nose and teeth which appeared to be retaliation for making accusations against them. My grandpa witnessed the assault by officers and confirmed it was unprovoked.

Dr. Truhn was called in to evaluate me upon my arrest after the police beat me up. I was seriously exposed to all these events, and in jail was facing torture and further retaliation by the state over these events. I was being falsely prosecuted to hide the assault of the officers and the other allegations I had made. Dr. Truhn's job was to evaluate if I was a victim of these abuses as I claimed, and to obtain evidence in my favor, including to make recommendations to the court and my lawyer, and to call in experts who knew more about the type of allegations I was making if he were not a proper expert for the matter. He determined he was an expert on this matter even though he was not, and he falsely and wrongly diagnosed me as delusional and schizophrenic without any proof of my being delusional or schizophrenic. Numerous articles on the technology being possessed by the police and military were provided to him which are readily found by Google searches, available under such search terms as "psychotronic weapon," "targeted individuals," "synthetic telepathy," "signals intelligence," "military mind control," "electronic warfare," "radar masint," "counter surveillance techniques," "technical surveillance counter measure," "dr Robert Duncan," "interferometry," "directed energy weapon" and the like. Dr. Truhn performed no investigation into my abuse but did Google some articles on the matter and referenced that in his report- he confirmed he found information readily available on the subject, but ended his investigation there. He did no records requests and did not review my past medical history, such as my child hood history of having no schizophrenia or psychotic disorder prior to entering the state hospital, he did not request my lawyer to obtain evidence about my abuse such as security video and audio for his review to determine my level of victimization. He abused me, and covered up everything I told him as some sort of "hallucination" or "voices in my head" despite everything I was telling him was coherent and based on real events I had went through, things people actually said, or things that could be put into my head and communicated by people who possessed the technology to do so. He recommended I be sent to Oregon State Hospital as unable to aid and assist in my criminal trial where doctor's had abused and framed before had control over me to engineer the process and sabotage my health to cover their asses, where I would be assaulted and abused for nearly two more years as I tried to get help. I was denied medical treatment for my brain injury and developed worse PTSD because they traumatized and abused me heavily for my claims. I was fully capable of aiding and assisting and already knew all my legal material as the report by Truhn indicated, but because of Dr. Truhn nothing was being done about my abuse. I hired a private lawyer named James Jagger in October 2012 who agreed Dr. Truhn had wrongly found me unable to aid and assist, and he believed my story. James Jagger adamantly believed I was able to aid and assist despite Dr. Truhn's evaluations, and he thought my public defenders had abused me. He fought to get me out of OSH's



control and he had high expectations that we'd get a doctor hired to evaluate me and prove I had been hurt the way I said - and he expected them to say I wasn't psychotic or schizophrenic. He went to Truhn without my consent and I protested, because I thought there was a conflict of interest as Dr. Truhn had previously misdiagnosed me and helped sabotage the case, giving him incentive to cover up the fact he'd misdiagnosed me the first time and wrongly sent me to OSH. My lawyer told me he believed me fully, but thought Dr. Truhn would reverse his diagnosis upon seeing articles I collected from the Internet and information I wrote about my abuse (I had done my own investigation and collected proof and wrote the events out. I even had numerous patient witnesses who witnessed me get abused by OSH during the stay Dr. Truhn sent me there for, with signed statements and affidavits by the patients and inmates.). However around February 2013 Dr. Truhn left me and my lawyer dead in our tracks - diagnosing me as a paranoid schizophrenic and sabotaging my trial and legal case when he did his final examination. His report was extremely sloppy and didn't even follow the chronologic order of my written documents of events when he discussed those events, and he performed no search for past records, or evidence to support my claims, interviewed no witnesses about my abuse, and didn't even ask that I be evaluated for brain damage as I claimed I had. If I had brain damage, that would go against the state hospital, jail and police which were covering my injuries up - and did not mention them in records. I had severe TBI the whole time, proving I had been secretly abused as I claimed. He did not evaluate my claims to determine if I had been victimized the way I claimed with technology before putting his diagnosis on paper and finalizing his report, refusing to reconsider. I was in jail and OSH the whole time with high CK in my blood, burning and stinging in my head, muscle tightness, memory loss, panic disorder and extreme delirium from not getting medical care or help, etc. None of my medical concerns were addressed or looked at by Truhn, and no medical tests besides blood tests were done which did show I had injury (high CK of 700 range is caused by muscle, brain, and heart break down from trauma, like I was being irradiated in my prison cell (an MD told me that level of CK only occurs if you have severe injury, like a heart attack level injury)). The police and courts took it upon themselves to abuse me more because of Dr. Truhn's false and frivolous low quality reports which don't even mention the possibility of me having been abused or gone through any of this. Dr. Truhn's second report even highlighted that I might not of been mentally ill, but a high functioning normal adult experiencing minor life stressors per the MCMI-III results and interpretation, but he did not explore that preferring to frame me to look extremely mentally ill and psychotic.

"Million Clinical Multiaxial Inventory-III:

On the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory-III, the Pearson Computerized Corrections Interpretative Report-Revised, as well as the MCMI-III manual, was employed in the interpretation of the results. Interpretive considerations include that, unless Mr. Giffen is a well functioning adult with only minor life stressors, his responses suggest naivete of psychological matters or a need for social approval."

I was really a high functioning adult being tortured and experiencing real stressors and assaults that were impacting my life.

My grandfather was the only witness interviewed by Truhn, and my grandpa said I was innocent and reported that he witnessed the police beat me up good for no cause which is mentioned in the second report. This indicates I may have been locked up for two years, while completely innocent, based purely on Dr. Truhn's observations that I was a schizophrenic who was not being targeted or abused as he claimed. Dr. Truhn put in his second report that he didn't know if I was guilty or innocent, but if found guilty at trial suffered a mental illness or defect of schizophrenia and therefore qualified for the mental health defense. My attorney did send me to see a medical evaluator after seeing Dr. Truhn after I strongly pushed for it, who diagnosed me with post concussion syndrome and likely brain damage (including damage to my brain stem), but Dr. Truhn never incorporated that into his report (Dr. Datta discusses this doctors diagnosis and report in his report, below). He also diagnosed me with situational anxiety disorder, rather than paranoid schizophrenia. The criminal case was sabotaged by Dr. Truhn, and my attorney then forced me to plead guilty except for insanity, denying me the trial and investigation I had waited two years for. I knew I was factually innocent and had been set up and framed. The only way my trial would have succeeded is if I had evidence gathered about my abuse, and Dr. Truhn had properly investigated this and not diagnosed me as a paranoid schizophrenic. The diagnosis was used purely to slander and discredit my allegations, letting the state frame me and pretend I was a violent schizophrenic. I was found GEI by the judge as we entered a stipulated facts trial meaning I didn't have to admit guilt but such verdict would be entered on my behalf. My attorney told me that if I didn't agree with his recommendation based on Dr. Truhn's report, I would still be in jail and sent to prison thanks to Dr. Truhn's frivolous report as I would not be able to prove my side of the story.

Upon being released after being falsely imprisoned for two years and falsely convicted and released on time served, largely thanks to Dr. Truhn's frivolous report that I'd not been abused and was a paranoid schizophrenic, I went to multiple evaluators and none have agreed with Dr. Truhn's findings or report including five psychologists and one licensed social worker who backed me up that Dr. Truhn falsely diagnosed me and lied about my condition. My diagnosis was changed to be traumatic brain injury, chronic traumatic encephalopathy, and post traumatic stress disorder from being tortured and set up with no thought disorder, psychosis, or schizophrenia. I received this diagnosis within two months of finally being released from jail.

My main psychologist now is Dr. Purna C. Datta, Ph.D., ICPP, QME, Diplomate, American Board of Forensic Medicine a former professor at UC Irvine who is also an expert in psychopharmacology and taught psychiatrists psychiatry. His other jobs included managing psychologist for Nappa State Hospital, Stockton Developmental Center, and California Youth Authority. He is an expert in warcrime issues related to the military and TBI and PTSD. As a state employee he told me he saw patients get raped and murdered by state employees while in custody, and whistleblower staff murdered for reporting abuse. In one case, a head RN female was raping a young male patient and told him "I'll kill you if you tell anyone" and fellow staff protected her, but eventually one brave staff went to the Superintendent and the Governor got involved and the sheriffs removed the patient from the hospital for his protection. The whistleblower staff was murdered after making the report of abuse, and the RN did minimal time in prison for the rapes. He saw and tried to end torture, abuse of medical procedures, shock therapy, and drugging of patients. He knew of medical fraud and issues throughout the California hospital system, which he was against. He personally had got countless psychologists, staff, and doctors fired and licenses revoked for abuse while working in the system. He believed I had been tortured and set up and faced murder attempts and was gangassaulted and irradiated at the Oregon State Hospital, by staff, the police, and military. He believed simply for witnessing the type of incidents I had, and for making such accusations, the state would target me as they had and go as far as doing murder attempts against me. He performed a full battery of neuropsych testing confirming my condition including that I didn't suffer from schizophrenia. He has referred me for fmri, dti mri, Neuro work up and Neuro rehab and psychotherapy and EMDR after my brain damage is stable. Dr. Datta was backed up by my other psychologists Dr. Misty Getrich PsyD, Dr. Seth Farber PhD, Cathy Meadows MA, Cheryl Haun MA, and my social workers Tracy Wise MA and Ron Unger LCSW. My neurologist Dr. Stefan Harold backed me up as having TBI and CTE. Dr. Datta found I have a high IQ of 126 and that I need neuro rehab to regain lost function. He counseled me that one day I should regain my health and become a PhD or obtain a masters degree. Dr. Truhn tried to paint me as a low functioning schizophrenic with no awareness of my mental condition in his reports, contrary to Dr. Datta and my other doctors evaluations.

Here is Dr. Datta's report and referral for brain damage and PTSD treatment to UC Davis: [http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/medical\\_reports/2015-04-29%20Dr%20Purna%20C%20Datta%20Forensic%20Psychologist%20with%20neuro-psych%20training.pdf](http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/medical_reports/2015-04-29%20Dr%20Purna%20C%20Datta%20Forensic%20Psychologist%20with%20neuro-psych%20training.pdf)

Here is Dr. Misty Getrich Psy.D report with diagnosis listed as PTSD and Generalized Anxiety disorder. She lists me as being a "targeted individual": <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/Giffen%20Tx%20Plan.pdf>

Here is Dr. Seth Farber PhD's two letters he wrote to support me: <http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/new%20habeas%20corpus/003%20seth%20farber%20evaluation.pdf>

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/Nov-05-2014%20Dr.%20Seth%20Farber.pdf>

Cathy Meadows MA evaluation saying I have no signs of psychosis and instead should get help with civil rights violations: <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/Cathy-Meadows-Psychology-Evaluation.pdf>  
Cheryl Haun MA evaluation/medical records, indicating she tried to help me get help with brain injury and building a legal case against OSH: <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/Cheryl%20Haun,%20Tracy%20Wise,%20Trauma,%20Brain%20Injury,%20Trauma%20Therapist.pdf>

Ron Unger LCSW records with diagnosis of PTSD and other impressions he had about my situation: <http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/new%20habeas%20corpus/005%202014-06-26%20Center%20For%20Family%20Development%20Records.pdf>

Here's my neurologist Dr. Stefan Harold's report listing me having symptoms consistent with CTE after having been at OSH, abused with meds and repeated repetitive insults: <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/Stefan%20Harold%20Report.pdf>

[oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/medical\\_reports/2014-02-13%20Dr%20Stefan%20Harold%20Neurologist%20Diagnosis%20CTE%20&%20dys-autonomia001.pdf](http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/medical_reports/2014-02-13%20Dr%20Stefan%20Harold%20Neurologist%20Diagnosis%20CTE%20&%20dys-autonomia001.pdf)

Here's my lawyer Jed Peterson's brief to the Oregon Court of Appeals trying to save me and get me free from these abuses, still being argued in court. He filed this about my abuse December 2014 and the issue is still ongoing to be decided by the courts. He listed me as being stalked, harassed, spied on, and irradiated, causing CTE/brain injury, facing multiple civil rights violations: [http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/protected/A157118\\_Appeal\\_Brief.pdf](http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/protected/A157118_Appeal_Brief.pdf)

As you can read my doctors had the same information as Dr. Truhn - but yet he framed me to look like a schizophrenic, and the others did not, and the others completely disagree with everything Dr. Truhn said. They believed me and tried to help me.

I have confirmation from friends I was targeted and abused, including these emails from my friend Dr. Robert Duncan AB, SM, MBA, PhD who worked on the weapons technology for the CIA, DOD, US DOJ, NASA and Navy. He says the Navy runs the phased arrays that were used to irradiate and assault/torture and do military mind control abuse on me. The Navy budget funds the system, and the Marines control it.

Robert Duncan <xxx@harvard.edu> Mon, Feb 24, 2014 at 8:50 PM  
To: Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

I know how angry you are. It is unlikely they will kill you but the torture sure feels like it. The real issue will be if they can get you to kill someone else or yourself. That will be your internal battle for awhile. Lowering your stress levels will slow the induction process and the rewiring of your brain. Valium helps. I wish I could say it will end well but most likely this will be your eternal battle. You are up against a ruthless computer program and people.  
Aaron Alexis was obviously a target. No one can prove it to the FBI.

From: Robert Duncan <xxx@harvard.edu>  
To: seth17279 <seth17279@aol.com>  
Sent: Thu, Jul 17, 2014 12:36 am  
Subject: Re: A serious interview of targets and whistleblowers

Hello Dr. Farber,  
I appreciate what you do for TIs.

I don't get involved in individual cases at all. The problem has always been a sound strategy to stop the abuse. Another problem is that these people operate above any laws and there are few skilled enough to decipher the signal intelligence impinging upon the victim. Evidence is difficult to come-by and certainly not understood by the common man that you would find in a court setting. Courts do not have the power to stop this. Public understanding and opinion could sway things but this is a long journey of education. I do what I believe can keep me out of prison and still help inform the populous.

Good luck,  
R. Duncan

Here are the full emails from Dr. Robert Duncan with original email he was responding to: [http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/drrobertduncan\\_responds.pdf](http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/drrobertduncan_responds.pdf)

[http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/new%20habeas%20corpus/013-2%20Dr\\_Robert\\_Duncan\\_Seth\\_Farber\\_PhDs\\_2014-07-17.pdf](http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/new%20habeas%20corpus/013-2%20Dr_Robert_Duncan_Seth_Farber_PhDs_2014-07-17.pdf)

The military has been caught irradiating Oregon citizens before and the information was actually widely circulated around Eugene Oregon officials and citizens by activists and the crowd battling the installation of the smart meters (between 2010-2012 and ongoing, citizens fought and protested smart meters from being installed due to concerns of microwave radiation exposure, and the Eugene Wavelength signals among other scientific literature made the rounds. Eugene did agree not to forcefully install smart meters based on citizens protest, so citizens prevailed.). Between 1976 and 1978 the Navy irradiated citizens in their homes for the two year period. Nearly 100 complaints were generated and lodged. The signal was confirmed to be present by Governor Bob Straub, Senator Mark Hatfield, the FCC, and health officials in Lane County. The signal was a 4.75MHz signal pulsed at 1100 times per second. It was deemed to be beaming in from Alameda CA Navy base 500 miles away and it was detected 3000 feet above Eugene and Corvallis and all over citizens homes. The signal caused health effects of audio and sound in the head, pressure in the head, tingling and reddening of the skin



according to the published news reports. The signal was deemed to be designed for humans as it was psychoactive and suggestive of brain control according to the Northwest Center for Non ionizing radiation.

The Eugene Register Guard and Portland Oregonian covered the issue as did papers nationwide. Here are the links to the PNGs of the Register Guard as well the St Petersburg Times.

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/images/eugene-wavelength-1970s-part1.png>

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/images/eugene-wavelength-1970s-part2.png>

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/images/eugene-wavelength-1970s-part3.png>

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/images/eugene-wavelength-1970s-part4.png>

The article by author Alex Constantine "Hearing Voices: the hidden history of CIA electromagnetic mind control experiments" discusses the history of developing and testing these weapons on citizens including the Eugene signals.

<https://sites.google.com/site/mcraais/voices>

Quoted for good measure:

## **"Hearing "Voices"**

### **The Hidden History of the CIA's Electromagnetic Mind-Control Experiments**

**Global Alert by Alex Constantine**

1995

[\[Note:1\]](#)

**Controlling human behavior by remote radio  
transmission isn't science fiction—it's a fact.**

**After years of secret experiments,  
the U.S. government has achieved its goal:  
Breaking and entering American minds at will.**

### **Hearing "Voices"**

**At Bien Hoa Hospital, SEI teams had implanted electrodes in the skulls of Vietcong prisoners of war in experimental attempts to direct the behavior of brain-wired subjects by remote control.**

"Man Hallucinates, Says Microwaves Are Murdering Him," reported the March 21, 1979, edition of the Los Angeles *Herald Examiner*. The subject of the article, electronics engineer Leonard Kille, claimed his brain had been destroyed in mind-control experiments by CIA-sponsored psychiatrists Vernon Mark of Boston City Hospital and UCLA's Frank Ervin.

Kille was a co-inventor of the Land camera, named for Edwin Land of the Polaroid Corporation. A veteran researcher in government-sponsored mind-control programs, Land had founded the Scientific Engineering Institute (SEI) on behalf of the CIA. In July 1968 at South Vietnam's Bien Hoa Hospital, SEI teams had implanted electrodes in the skulls of Vietcong prisoners of war in experimental attempts to direct the behavior of brain-wired subjects by remote control. Upon completion of the experiments, the POWs were shot and cremated by a company of Green Berets.

In 1966 Kille suspected that his wife was having an affair. She denied it; he flew into rages. A psychiatrist interpreted Kille's anger as a "personality pattern disturbance" and referred him to Mark and Ervin for neurological tests. Although Mark and Ervin described Kille's behavior as "dangerous," Kille's most violent outburst consisted of throwing tin cans at his wife (he missed). Hospitalized by order of the psychiatrists, Kille was involuntarily subjected to experimental brain surgery.

During the touch-and-go operation, electrical strands were implanted in Kille's brain. Each strand was studded with approximately 20 electrodes. Only after installation of the apparatus was Kille enlisted to sign his official consent to the procedure; the electrodes were already in place, zapping his brain.

Following the nightmarish operation, Dr. Peter Breggin of the Center to Study Psychiatry, an ombudsman of psychiatric abuses, investigated Kille's case and found—despite Mark's and Ervin's reports of therapeutic success—that the post-op patient was "totally disabled and subject to nightmarish terrors that he will be caught and operated on again at the Massachusetts General Hospital."

In 1971, a hospital attendant discovered Kille holding a metal wastebasket over his head to "stop the microwaves." A sympathetic doctor at Boston's VA hospital, where Kille was transferred, ordered for him "a large sheet of aluminum foil so he may fashion a protective helmet for himself." Uninformed that Kille had been fitted with electrodes, the VA doctors diagnosed him as a delusional paranoid.

According to Kille, Mark and Ervin controlled his moods by remote electronic stimulation. "They turn me up or turn me down," Kille insisted.

\*

\*

\*

In the 1920s, the development of the electroencephalograph (EEG)—an apparatus for detecting and recording brain waves—offered brain physiologists the key to unlock the mysteries of the body's pivotal organ of thought, intellect and personality. While giving hope for a specific means of mapping mental-health ailments, the newfound electrical pattern to brain function also opened a monstrous Pandora's box: possible radio control of the mind. In 1934 Doctors E. L. Chaffee and R. U. Light published "A Method for Remote Control of Electrical Stimulation of the Nervous System," an introductory monograph on electromagnetic mind-control methodology. In 1964,<sup>[Note:2]</sup> electromagnetic-response (EMR) researcher Dr. José Delgado of Cordoba, Spain, climbed into a bullring and, with the push of a button, triggered an electrode implanted in the brain tissue of a charging bull, halting the beast in its tracks.

Also in 1934, Russian physiologist L. L. Vasiliev published "Critical Evaluation of the Hypnogenic Method," an article detailing the experiments of Dr. I. F. Tomashevsky in remote-radio control of the human brain "at a distance of one or more rooms and under conditions where the participant would not know or suspect that she would be experimented upon." Reported Vasiliev, "One such experiment was carried out in a park with the subject at a distance. A post-hypnotic mental suggestion to go to sleep was complied with within a minute."

The CIA created an EMR laboratory at Allan Memorial, a Montreal, Canada, research facility created in 1943. The heart of Allan Memorial's Radio Telemetry Laboratory (a telemeter is an electrical apparatus for measuring a quantity, transmitting the result by radio to a distant station, and there indicating or recording it) was called the Grid Room. In the Grid Room, an involuntary subject would be strapped into a chair, by force if necessary. Violent resistance was quelled with curare, the powerful plant extract used in arrow poisons by South American Indians and in medicine to produce muscular paralysis. From a head bristling with electrodes and transducers, the subdued subject's brain waves would be beamed to a nearby reception room crammed with voice analyzers and radio receivers cobbled together by laboratory assistant Leonard Rubenstein. Rubenstein, a man who lacked professional medical credentials, believed passionately in the political uses of mind control. Experiments at Allan

Memorial's telemetry lab, he declared, would one day help governments "keep tabs on people without their knowing."

### Hearing "Voices"

**"De-patterning" was accomplished with heavy doses of LSD, barbiturate-induced comas, and electroconvulsive therapy administered at 75 times the normal dose for psychiatric therapy.**

"De-patterning"—the systematic annihilation of a subject's mind and memory—was accomplished at Allan Memorial with heavy doses of LSD, barbiturate-induced comas lasting up to 65 days and electroconvulsive therapy administered at 75 times the customary dose for psychiatric therapy. Following depatterning, "psychic driving"—the repetition of a recorded message for 16 hours a day—programmed the freshly emptied mind.

In 1965 the *New York Times* reported obscure EMR experiments secretly funded by the government under the front-page headline: "Mind Control Coming, Scientist Warns." Quoted in the article, University of California psychology professor Dr. David Krech cautioned, "EMR research may carry with it even more serious implications than the achievements of the atomic physicists."

Earlier, a 1963 CIA-issued manual prepared on the study of Radio-Hypnotic Intra-Cerebral Control (RHIC) explained: "When a part of your brain receives a tiny electrical impulse from outside sources, such as vision, hearing, etc., an emotion is produced—anger at the sight of a gang of boys beating an old woman, for example. The same emotions of anger can be created by artificial radio signals sent to your brain by a controller. You could instantly feel the same white hot anger without any apparent reason."

Richard Helms, Plans Director for the CIA, oversaw military-oriented EMR research pursuing the possible transmission of strategic subliminal messages into the aggregate minds of enemy populations. In a 1964 memo to the Warren Commission regarding the possibility that Lee Harvey Oswald had been a mind-controlled assassin, Helms outlined the existence of "biological radio communication."

"Cybernetics [the science of communication and control theory that is concerned with the study of automatic control systems, such as the brain and mechanical-electrical communications]," Helms admitted, "can be used in molding of a child's character, the inculcation of knowledge and techniques, the amassing of experience, the establishment of social behavior patterns ... all functions which can be summarized as control of the growth processes of the individual."

A subsequent CIA directive, summarized in a brochure on "cybernetic technique" distributed by Mankind Research Unlimited, an EMR study facility in Washington, D.C., detailed the CIA's development of a "means by which information of modest rate can be fed to humans utilizing other senses than sight or hearing." According to the brochure, the CIA's cybernetic technique, "based on Eastern European research," involved beaming information via radio frequencies to individual human nerve cells. The purpose, the directive stated, was "the enhancement of a subject's mental and physical performance."

\*

\*

\*

In 1965, the Department of Defense (DOD) discovered that the American embassy in Moscow was being purposely irradiated by the Russians with massive levels of microwaves. By that time, the DOD's secretive Advance Research Projects Agency (ARPA) at the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research in the nation's capital had itself developed a prodigious arsenal of electromagnetic weapons. Doctor José Delgado—whose current work with radio waves was underwritten by the CIA and Navy—believed scientists could transform, shape, direct and robotize humankind. "The great danger of the future," Delgado warned, "is that we will have robotized human beings who are not aware that they have been robotized."

Baffled by the cause and intent of the microwave saturation at the embassy in Moscow, officials of the American intelligence community consulted experts on the biological effects of

the radiation. Recalls Dr. Milton Zaret, a leading microwave scientist later recruited by “Pandora,” a code-named CIA project for the study of radio-frequency-directed brain response, “The CIA inquired whether I thought electromagnetic radiation beamed at the brain from a distance could affect the way a person might act, and if microwaves could be used to facilitate brainwashing or to break down prisoners under investigation.” The State Department elected to keep the so-called Moscow Signal a secret from American Embassy employees—and studied the side-effects of the radiation instead. Ambassador Walter J. Stoessel Jr., a long-time American diplomat in the Soviet Union, whose office was situated in the magnetic beam’s center, succumbed by stages to blood disease, bleeding eyes, nausea and lymphoma. State Department employees Charles Bohlen and Llewellyn Thompson fell prey to cancer. The existence of the Soviet beam was finally acknowledged by the U.S. in 1976, in response to a report by syndicated columnist Jack Anderson. Officially, the State Department concluded that the microwave saturation of the embassy served not to brainwash, but to activate bugging devices in the walls. However, Dr. Zaret, after conducting his own tests, deduced that the Moscow Signal was psychoactive. “Whatever other reasons the Russians may have had [for irradiating the American embassy],” posits Zaret, “they believed the beam would modify the behavior of personnel.”

\*

\*

\*

Back in 1956, geophysicists R. E. Holzer and O. E. Deal, detected naturally occurring electromagnetic signals in the auditory range that were produced by thunderstorms. With little variation, most of the electromagnetic bursts were metered at 25 to 130 cycles per second, with a very low attenuation rate. In other words, lightning discharges could be picked up anywhere in the world as “magnetic noise” on the extremely low frequency (ELF) radio dial.

### Hearing “Voices”

**RF-mind-control testing became a military priority—a simple, pulsed microwave beam outperformed drugs, ECT, torture and brain surgery as a means of behavior modification.**

Two years later, Dr. Allan Frey, a bio-physics researcher conducting studies at General Electric’s Advanced Electronics Center at Cornell University (and a contractor for the U.S. Office of Naval Research), published a “technical note” in *Aerospace Medicine* reporting that the human auditory system responds “to electromagnetic energy in at least a portion of the radio frequency (RF) spectrum. Further, this response is instantaneous and occurs at low-power densities ... well below that necessary for biological damage.” Frey’s subjects “heard” buzzes and knocks when exposed to low-frequency radio emissions. In one experiment, Frey swept a radio beam over a subject. With each sweep, the subject heard the radio frequency sound for a few seconds and reported it. When Frey modulated power densities, he discovered that even clinically deaf subjects perceived RF sounds. Experiments with transmitter settings proved that radio beams could induce the perception of severe buffeting of the head or prick the skin like needles.

Frey concluded that the brain is a powerful receiver of electromagnetic rays, and the “vocabulary” of RF noises could be expanded by modulating the pulse of the charge, which would be perceived by the subject as originating from within or slightly behind the head.

Among practical applications of auditory stimulation, Frey proposed “stimulating the nervous system without the damage caused by electrodes.” Attracting the attention of CIA and DOD officials, Frey’s work with microwaves had obvious uses in covert military operations. In one experiment, for instance, he synchronized pulsed microwaves with the myocardial rhythm of a frog, whereupon its heart stopped. Stimulating the hypothalamus of cats and dogs with microwaves powerfully effected emotions.

Frey was reluctant to experiment on humans for ethical reasons. But Pandora operatives did not balk at irradiating human subjects. Under CIA auspices, Dr. Dietrich Beischer exposed approximately 7,000 naval crewmen to dangerous levels of microwaves at the Naval

Aerospace Research Laboratory in Pensacola, Florida. Data on exposure limits, Beischer justified, could be obtained in no other way, given the “exquisitely complex and dynamic nature of the human organism.”

An “official” halt to Pandora was called in 1970, but classified, RF-mind-control testing had become a military priority. A simple, pulsed microwave beam outperformed drugs, ECT, torture and brain surgery as a means of behavior modification. By the late 1960s, CIA scientists had achieved direct communication between brain and computer, and had demonstrated in the laboratory that computer-assisted automatic learning was possible by pinpointing neuron clusters in the brain with radio signals. Microwaves easily penetrated the brain’s protective shields of bone, ligament and membrane. Brain waves could be unscrambled and deciphered, recorded and beamed to another person—creating artificial two-way mental communication.

### “Voices”

At Walter Reed Army Hospital of Research in 1973, Dr. Joseph Sharp, strapped inside an isolation chamber, heard “words” beamed at him in a pulsed-microwave audiogram. (An audiogram is a computerized analog of the spoken voice.) ARPA’s Robert O. Becker foresaw in the experiment “obvious applications in covert operations.” Becker imagined a barrage of “voices” driving an enemy insane, and post-hypnotic suggestion radioed to a programmed assassin, directing him to kill.

According to Naval Captain Paul Tyler in a 1976 essay, “The Electromagnetic Spectrum in Low-Intensity Conflict,” a “speed-of-light weapons effect” could be achieved with “the passage of approximately 100 milliamperes [of directed frequency] through the myocardium, [leading] to cardiac standstill and death.” In other words, electromagnetic devices with stun or kill settings could theoretically wipe out entire armies—and cities. The patent for just such a “death-ray” device, according to officials of the McFarlane Corporation, an independent research and development firm, was pirated from them in 1965 by NASA. The theft was reported in hearings before the House subcommittee on DOD appropriations, chaired by Representative George Mahon (D-Texas). According to McFarlane company literature, the invention—termed a Modulated Electron-Gun X-Ray Nuclear Booster—could be adapted to “communications, remote control and guidance systems, electromagnetic radiation telemetering and death-ray applications.”

Was the technology tested at home on private citizens? In March 1978, the city of Eugene, Oregon, found itself inundated with microwave radiation. The *Oregon Journal* reported: “Mysterious Radio Signals Causing Concern in Oregon.” Federal government specialists blamed the Soviets, but the Federal Communications Commission concluded that the signal—recorded throughout the state of Oregon—came from a Navy transmitter in California.

Oregonians statewide complained of headaches, fatigue, inability to sleep, reddening of the skin, anxiety, “clicks” in the head and a “buzz” harmonizing with a high-pitched wail. Canadian researcher Andrew Michrowski wrote to Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau on September 19, 1978, citing a Pacific Northwest Center for Non-Ionizing Radiation study that found the signals “psychoactive” and “very strongly suggestive of achieving the objective of brain control.”

\*

\*

\*

Clearly, breaching the ultimate stronghold of privacy—the mind—has been accomplished. If the U.S. government plans to do the thinking for all Americans, the days of *freedom*, *liberty* and *justice*—and human identity itself—appear to be numbered.”

It’s thought that the Eugene signals were generated from ground based phased array and bounced off the ionosphere into Oregon citizens. The Eugene Register Guard article does mention the thoughts of original researchers thinking the signals could be bounced off the sky into Eugene from a remote



location.

My friend from MindFreedom International came forward and confirmed that USIS has classified documents on the weapon used on me at OSH, and she was backing me up with everything that happened at OSH and in the community with the police (this is an audio recording of me and her speaking- she cannot provide more information as she says because she signed NDAs and she would be treated like a traitor if anyone found out she had leaked classified information): <http://www.OregonStateHospital.net/d/USIS.html>

NSA Whistleblower and former Technical Director William Binney backs up that citizens have been getting targeted - spied on, and targeted by local law enforcement, the FBI, and NSA, just as I claimed. They use the surveillance data to harass and target citizens and do parallel construction, hiding the information from the court record. There's a video clip on my website, [williambinney.com](http://williambinney.com) of him fully explaining it and backing victims like me up at the covert harassment conference 2014. Currently Dr. Seth Farber PhD my psychologist is planning to do an interview with me, Dr. Robert Duncan, William Binney, and another victim to publish on mainstream websites regarding this issue, which will be disputed to Glenn Greenwald who did interviews with and published leaked documents and stories from NSA Whistleblower Edward Snowden, and Chris Hedges a New York Times author.

Russell Tice former Navy/Air Force/NSA analyst and whistleblower backs up that NSA space capability is being used to spy on and target citizens, and he was one whistleblower I relied on and referenced during my original criminal case as being an expert witness and person to contact for more information. More information on Russell Tice is available @ <http://www.russelltice.com/> A famous article on NSA Remote Neural Monitoring and Electronic Brain Link is linked to the revelations of Russell Tice, Black World, Satellite, and Space capability specialist. He is one source for the 2005 Bush warrantless wiretapping scandal: [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/NSA\\_warrantless\\_surveillance\\_\(2001%E2%80%932007\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/NSA_warrantless_surveillance_(2001%E2%80%932007)) <http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/16/politics/bush-lets-us-spy-on-callers-without-courts.html> In many interviews, Tice confirms space capability and other NSA capabilities have been used to target journalist, lawyers, judges, congressman, banks and others. Tice confirmed he had documents in his hands to target US Supreme Court Judge Alito, and President Barack Obama before he was elected to the Senate in 2004. Tice used space capability to target American citizens, he said. Tice believed such long term secretive spying could be used to gather information to harass individuals.

My friend Dr. Robert Duncan confirmed the follow torture tactics are being used on citizens around the country with the system and I have had all these symptoms used on me.

## The Executive Summary: Neuropsychological and Electronic No-Touch Torture Report

---

Based on "The Torture Memos" and the Senate Intelligence Committee's Declassified "Torture Report"

By Robert Duncan, A.B., S.M., M.B.A., Ph.D.

04/2015

Download: [PDF](#), [DOCX](#) | Visit [drrobertduncan.com](http://drrobertduncan.com).

Torture is a horrific topic and most minds will turn away from it because it can't be comprehended that humans can be motivated, or computer programs can be run to do this to other

sentient beings. Just when we believed we were becoming more civilized as a culture, the technology for torture has advanced more than a hundred fold in recent decades.

This summary will get into 'the minds of the dishonorable monsters' of the psychology of torture. Those like Dick Cheney who helped authorize it under certain administrations and regimes of the U.S. government which have been proven to be criminal under U.S. law, treaties, and the International Criminal Court. There are many people involved in the conspiracy and cover-up including General Hayden.

The full report discloses the spectrum of techniques of interrogation and torture used by the U.S. and its allies. The United States government will officially deny the claims of this "no-touch torture report" but in time it will stand firm.

The technologies used are still classified as state secrets and will not be discussed in this summary. The torture methods have been leaked through thousands of American citizens who have survived the no-touch torture programs. The research and testimony has been accumulated since 2002 and merely used as examples but the names of the victims are withheld.

This report will not use skewed, misleading language such as "enhanced interrogation" to describe the torture techniques.

Why torture? The CIA claims it works. The assumption is that it works to gain actionable intelligence. Torture is often used for revenge, punishment, interrogation, and behavior modification. In other terms torture is used to remove the continuity of thought to confuse the target to reveal information, erase brain patterns such as values and beliefs, or to break down the human spirit to make them submit and obey their handlers.

The downside of torture is that the countries that do it lose "moral soft power" in world politics. Without due process, over 25% of those reported in the *Senate Torture Report* were declared innocent. Blowback is always a repercussion of torture. Torture often takes a long time to affect the target from months to years. Torture has shown to be unreliable except for getting false confessions and bad information but the U.S. and its allies are improving on their tactics and techniques.

The purpose of this report is to draw the parallels between physical torture techniques and no-touch torture methods used in secret by governments who possess the technologies that still go on today. This is a brief summary of offensive psychological and information warfare methods using traditional methods and modern cybernetic techniques while exploring *hyper-game theory* to walk the target to the desired path: leak intelligence, commit assassinations, or change beliefs.

## Numerated Torture Methods for Interrogation and Behavior Modification

(A comparison between physical and no-touch torture tactics)

### 1. Induction of Depressive/Manic states

The idea is to shake up the emotional states of the target because different information can be accessed at each state. Making the target feel despair and helplessness is the objective. This cycle of hope building and then breaking is done in many ways. The techniques between the physical methods and the no-touch technological methods are similar. Speech is very important during this process of emotional manipulation. Such examples are, "We have imprisoned you without due processes or hope of it. You are indefinitely detained." Hope building examples include, "Sorry. We have mistaken you for someone else. You will be compensated for false imprisonment and torture." The main difference between the cybernetic technology and physical is that emotional state clusters can be entrained into the target mind which speeds up the process. The communication is done differently but perceived as human speech. In the no-touch torture methods it is helpful if the target is labeled with mental illness that is being created for discrediting purposes so as not to draw human rights groups' attention.

## **2. Memory Erasure**

The military and CIA have been researching memory erasing drugs for half a century. The focus of this summary report is on interrogation. Memory erasure is an important technique during interrogation. It is used in combination with sleep deprivation. There are many drugs that have been developed for physical memory erasure. One such interrogation method requires acquiring information from the target while on these drugs and recording the subject. After a sleeping cycle, the interrogator claims that the target has confessed. Of course the target remembers nothing of their conversation. The interrogator will play samples of the subject's conversation back to them making the subject believe that the interrogator knows more than they do. Similar techniques are used in the wireless, no-touch torture and interrogation programs. The cybernetic methods of memory erasure have additional purposes. The memory erasure can be used on the cybernetic target to make the target believe people have broken in and moved their belongings. While physical black bag jobs do occur, it is a way to make the target more paranoid.

## **3. Electricity and Shocks**

Pain and fear of death are common tactics during interrogation. Shocking by electricity is a traditional method of torture and exposed in the CIA's secret prisons. Shocking the testicles and nipples are the most common due to their sensitivity. Interestingly, the thousand of interviews of no-touch torture involves "stings" and "shocks" to various parts of their bodies over long durations.

## **4. Fear and Terror**

There are many techniques to induce extreme fear in the target. In physical renditions dogs, power drills, guns, insects, mutilation, blow torches, water boarding, suffocation, mock burials, and mock executions are just a few the United States government have used. Remember that many targets of torture die from the physical effects. It is torture to death.

Let us compare the no-touch torture methods used to inflict the same terror and mental anguish. In several of these techniques the target needs to hear their handler's voice. This report does not describe the technologies used to broadcast voices to the target at a distance. While the subject can be broadcast mental images to their mind using hypnosis and other suggestions as well as visual entrainments, the more invasive controls of the brain manipulation technologies can be used to entrained the brain's autonomic nervous systems such as not breathing causing the target to not be able to sleep from fear of suffocation equivalent to water boarding. The neural linguistic programming can add fears such as heart attack, stroke, and cancer threats. Even motor cortex mapping can cause twitches in any part of the body. One example used a swift neck movement with a voice transmission, "We are trying to break your neck." Directed energy effects such as Active Denial System can make the target feel that they are on fire indefinitely without the target dying from burns. Maximum pain and torture weapons have been evolving. Every drug effect can be artificially induced into the target mind including those of poisons.

## **5. Imprisonment and Isolation**

Isolation is commonly used as punishment in prisons. Many whistleblowers like Bradley Manning suffer this condition. In soft interrogation it is used to get the target to talk to their interrogator since humans have the need for companionship. In no-touch torture the target is driven from their friends and family using different techniques in order to isolate them so that the electronic mind control has more effect on their psyche. Like in Guantanamo, the target becomes isolated losing their job and medical care. Part of the method involves slander in their community. They end up on the most part in poverty and paranoid about doctors and other people from false correlations that are purposefully induced into their



lives. Isolation is also a form of sensory deprivation which will be discussed later. Days and weeks lose their meaning.

## **6. Sexually Disturbing Tailored Pornography**

The *Summary of the Senate Torture Report* disclosed the disgusting revelations that in the secret torture prisons the targets were forced to perform homosexual acts on each other against their will and religion in order not to be beaten or killed. This is a common break down tactic of belief systems and the human will. In no-touch torture the techniques are more psychologically specialized for each target. Most common examples include homosexual targets that are forced with voices that are derogatory to their lifestyle and similar mental images. Almost all targets are forced to view child pornography in their minds. And vice versa is true, that heterosexual targets are forced to view homosexual sexual acts like in the secret U.S. torture prisons.

## **7. Mutilation**

Also mentioned in the declassified report on torture was mutilation of the human. Cutting the naked target's penis and scrotum, pulling nails or teeth is common. In no-touch torture mutilation is done by trickery. Let us look at a couple examples. There have been several targets who believed that the microwave hearing effect and other voice induction methods were done by microchips implanted in their teeth or ears. They had all their teeth pulled because they believed it was a technology called bone conductance. Others have poked out their ear drums in the belief they had micro implants in their ears. There are many more examples of trickery used to make the targets mutilate themselves.

## **8. Personal and Spiritual Defamation**

In physical torture the CIA and other groups use propaganda and defamation of character for those they oppose. For detainees they try to disenfranchise the target from their religion. They will defecate on their Bible or Koran for example. They might say, "Why is your God not saving you?" In no touch torture and behavior modification they might try to make an atheist believe in god. It is just a mechanism to alter belief systems for control and experimentation. Perhaps the target may wish to confess their secrets to a "voice of god weapon". Information warfare covers the gamut of electronic communication as well. The government training exercise uses language like "befriend", "infiltrate", "mask/mimic", "ruse", "set-up", "disrupt", "create cognitive stress", "use deception", "ruin business relationships", and "post negative information on appropriate forums" - in a malicious effort to target bloggers, activists, journalists, social event organizers and anyone else deemed to be a 'emerging leader' or voice in the public sphere.

## **9. Psychological Intimidation**

This is a topic for a target at the beginning of the trials and programs. Physical break-ins are common even if the target has an alarm system. The NSA has used stalking of foreign officials in the past for economic gain. The FBI does black bag jobs to invade a home without a warrant. The point is to let the target know they are being watched and to increase their paranoia. The NSA easily hacks all computer systems and causes harm to the victim's intellectual property and their relationships from that endpoint. In the no touch torture false correlations between pain and a neighbor coming home can be induced.

## **10. Rape**

Rape is a common practice in torture. It causes much psychological trauma. In the United States methods of rape in their military and CIA secret prisons it is often relabeled. It is

commonly done by prods but “rectal rehydration” is the more common misnomer. Often they call it forced feeding through the rectum but it is meant to induce psychological scaring and trauma. Several have died from the technique due to rectal bleeding. In no-touch torture the psychological trauma of simulated rape takes on different forms. Using technique often called EEG-heterodyning the targets will receive molestation effects of their genitals. In men this can be the anus and genitals. Similarly women can be wirelessly raped by the analogous function of perception.

#### **11. Dietary Manipulation, Forced Weakness and Sickness**

The idea behind dietary manipulation is to weaken the target. This is easily done in a physical setting but in no-touch the hunger trigger needs to be suppressed. Sometimes a false correlation between eating food and sickness is induced to make the target believe they are being poisoned. However, poisoning is common in physical renditions too.

#### **12. Repetition**

Verbal breakdown is most important during interrogations and torture. Obviously speaking the language of the target is necessary. This is why there are interrogators in all languages. Repetition is an important neural linguistic programming interrogation tactic to influence the target mind. During the breakdown process, threats to kill and to torture the target's family or friends are common. Repetitious questioning and breakdown phrases are automated in both the physical and no-touch versions of torture. An interesting technology that is used for no-touch torture is called *chatter bots*. *Chatter bots*, an artificial intelligence program, automate much of the repetition so that the interrogators don't drive themselves crazy during the neural linguistic torture and programming phases. Let us not forget the Chinese Water Torture, a single drop of water on the forehead of the detainee for months. Repetition is a form of torture.

#### **13. Sensitization of Pain Impulses**

While the reverse can be obtained, optimizing perceived pain and misery is the objective in torture. Each trauma adds to the overall misery throughout life. Optimization of pain has been studied by the military and intelligence agencies. In the past the CIA has used drugs such as LSD to enhance fear and terror in the subject. Other methods such as hypnosis can increase perceived pain and the power of suggestion such as telling the subject his pinky finger is going to be cut off before it is done. In no-touch torture the same psychological manipulations are exerted. Subliminal and overt suggested are often told to the subject before the directed energy or EEG heterodyning pain inductions in order to maximize their effectiveness.

#### **14. Sensory Overload and Deprivation**

Again, this technique of overloading or depriving the human of sensory stimulus is ubiquitous in torture around the world not just in U.S. secret prisons. Torture subjects in the United States have reported the use of repetitive bad music and noise campaigns. An unusual torture technique used in the U.S. secret prisons was of a use of a plastic suit filled with ice while they beat the target. Ultra bright lights for days on end in the prison and hot/cold temperature changes in the environment are frequent. In no-touch torture, the target's brain is forced to release dopamine which causes pupil dilatation. This acts as a sensory overload. For example the non-lethal microwave weapons research done by a professor in University of Nevada has shown this capability. Body metabolism can be altered with these weapons causing cold and hot flashes. Targets of no-touch torture often hear endless tinnitus.

**15. Sexual Humiliation and Lack of Privacy**

Often used in common prisons is a lack of privacy. It is both necessity for security and a form of sexual humiliation. Also in prison many people are raped. No-touch torture offers the same sexual humiliation and lack of privacy by using through wall radar, cameras, and EEG visual cloning to let the target know they are being watched. Degrading comments are often used on the no-touch torture subjects while they are naked or in the bathroom.

**16. Maximum Sensory Pain Techniques**

Basic torture involves brutalization, i.e. physical strikes, kicks in the groin, pepper spray or tear gas, etc. Anything that involves maximum pain is the objective. Amazingly, these same basic tortures can be done wirelessly into the human mind. All forms of sickness have been reported without any real illness behind the suffering. All suffering can be entrained into the minds of no-touch torture subjects.

**17. Sleep Deprivation**

This is the number one torture method along with the popularity in the press of water boarding. This is done in every country that uses torture. The United States is number one in torture since they are currently the world's only superpower. A repetitive sleep deprivation cycle is generally done 180 hrs/7.5 days at a time in the physical renditions, or in no-touch torture five days awake and two days of sleep. Sleep deprivation accomplishes the objective of memory loss during interrogation and induces hallucinations which help with the interrogation process. In behavior modification and programming it is necessary too.

**18. Stress Positions**

Keeping detainees handcuffed above their head and to walls so that they must stand for days is a common ploy in torture. These types of poses are called stress positions. They can be mimicked in no-touch torture. An example of one such trick requires the target to believe they can deflect radar energy using pots or pans and that it is directional. The target is being given an ample amount of pain until their hands and arms are spread apart holding the pans trying to block the signals. They must maintain that position in order to get any relief from the torture signals. However the stress position itself is physical torture. Often accompanying this technique are voices saying to the target, "You are doing it to yourself."

We will finish off this summary of U.S. and its allies' torture, interrogation, and behavior modification experimentation with ideas of why they are done to the general public and falsely accused detainees. Anyone can be put into these programs. Justice and rule of law does not exist at the highest levels of government. Treaties are worthless because the #1 agreement in the rules of war, a ban against torture, is not obeyed. This creates a more brutal and barbaric society lead by example.

No-touch torture uses the same interrogation tactics as physical interrogations but with some new twists. Techniques such as "Jeff and Mutt" a.k.a. "Good Cop Bad Cop" are used. The bad cop tortures the target and the good cop tries to gain their trust. In mind control, trust games are commonly employed to manipulate the beliefs of the target. Creating hatred of groups through false correlations and deception is a common CIA method of trickery.

In the CIA programs, the target is put through these phases as written in the documentation, "Disorient and confuse the target. Use them for our purposes, and then dispose of them in any way possible." We can only surmise by our sample set of a thousand people what "dispose" means: prison, suicide, or perhaps a mental hospital. Coercing and torturing people to suicide is very common. Both tactics in physical or no-touch torture involves plausible deniability.

The no-touch interrogations are better than physical rendition techniques for exposing support networks. Traditional NSA tracking of email and phones calls are useful but if the targets are taken into

a secret prison they can't contact their networks. In no-touch torture, the target will contact everyone who might help them. Then those relationships can be destroyed to isolate the target. All these techniques rely on the target having a fear of death and pain.

Deception is very important during interrogation. In physical interrogations the targets are often drugged. This creates the confusion necessary to pull off certain trickery. In terrorist interrogations, for example, the CIA uses fake newspapers to make the target believe whatever event they were suspected of plotting had already happened, obviously looking for a confession. Sometimes the government in charge of the torture is looking for a political gain through a false confession. None-the-less false flag operations are commonly used in both forms of torture and interrogation. The trick is to make the target believe another foreign country is doing it to them. In no-touch torture the trick is to make them believe someone related to them is behind their suffering.

Voice transformation and morphing is an interesting technology also used in both physical and wireless interrogations. It is a form of deception used against a target to trick them into believing that they are speaking to real people that they know. It has been used in war to trick generals. Obviously spoofing email and other identities on internet forums can be used in this manner too.

Finally, the topic of human experimentation for improving weapons, torture, interrogation, and social disruption methods will be breached. Most of the techniques mentioned above work most effectively if the target has no SERE training (Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape) or psychological understanding of the methods to influence the human mind. Unfortunately, every sample point in the world's society needs to be studied to improve the weapons systems. This is why many random people are put into the torture and mind control experiments. There are some devious uses of a secret army of remote controlled assassins in every country in the world. The samples must include different education, language, culture, and economic factors. Obviously, silencing dissidents, oppositions of political parties, and whistleblowers are included in the lists of applications. The most disturbing of the trends in torture is testing and improving it. No-touch torture is much more complex than physical torture. Testing design flaws and weaknesses of the signal intelligence is one reason why it is necessary to test on innocent targets. Often the subject will be taunted by the statement, "Try to stop us." This statement forces the torture subject to try to figure out shielding and jamming techniques to stop the wireless torture and helps the weapons designers to improve on the system.

However, the psychological and perceived physical pain is only half the story with no-touch torture. It also involves a set of scripts, mind games if you will, to walk the target to murder and/or suicide. This is called "Hyper Game Theory". It is used in war games to determine how to control your enemies and targets. Game Theory can be used on governments, individuals, or for determining propaganda to alter cultures. The experiments on the public provide a means to test the efficacy of these scripts and determine under what circumstances to use them.

One last comment on why "We must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by the military industrial complex" as President Eisenhower warned. During these torture programs run by the United States and its allies, accurate "truth" data points need to be used to judge the efficiency of the interrogation methods. This is why there is a dispute between the CIA and Senate Intelligence Committee reports about the usefulness of torture. Subterfuge by the CIA hacking into the senate oversight committee's computers is a big deal; a rogue agency has been formed. Data fusion centers, Homeland Security Data Fusion Centers, NSA, and FBI collect data on Americans. This data in turn is used during torture and interrogation of Americans in no-touch torture.

I am asking for a complete investigation into this and action to be taken against Dr. Truhn. He truly had no rime or reason to label me a schizophrenic and not to help me. I was hurt badly by him, and suffer today as a consequence. The state will kill me over this, and they take pleasure that Dr. Truhn helped them frame me.

Here are Dr. Truhn's two reports he wrote,

<http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/2011-04-06%20DrDavidTruhn-PhD-first-fraudulent-report-made-up-details-about-psychosis.pdf>

<http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/2013-02-25%20DrDavidTruhn-PhD-second-fraudulent-report-ignored-my-website-and-the-evidence.pdf>

There are doctors throughout the state involved in covering these events up, and I have no idea if Dr. Truhn committed negligence and abuse against me, or if he deliberately framed me to cover the states tracks. What I do know, is his reports, are wholly inadequate and lacking and could not possibly support his conclusion as is. A psychologists job is to be diligent and thorough, and not overstep his bounds and make false accusations and conclusions without the proper evidence and investigation to back it up. A psychologists job is to acknowledge his weaknesses, and err on the side of caution so as not to make mistakes and not to hurt people, especially in a world as dangerous as ours where abuses as I allege have happened routinely.

A compilation of video and auditory evidence on electronic warfare I compiled is here describing it's capabilities, most of which was available for Dr. Truhn to locate and review before making his reports (many of the clips aired on national TV or cable networks, showing the informations wide availability): [https://youtu.be/QYO9sEjDWQI?list=PLZYQ6vFyoKvf1bRwcXvPWpQ6xsu\\_GhGtp](https://youtu.be/QYO9sEjDWQI?list=PLZYQ6vFyoKvf1bRwcXvPWpQ6xsu_GhGtp)

Numerous psychologists have said they would evaluate me and help me with this case including Dr. Colin Ross MD and Dr. Peter Breggin MD, emails here of them saying they would be available to hire or interested in speaking to my lawyer:

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/state%20habeas%20corpus%20-%20dr%20colin%20ross%20email%20exhibit%20B.pdf>

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/letterssentforhelp/dr-peter-breggins-md-harvard-trained-psychiatrist-response-contact-info-expert-witness-on-mindcontrol-psychiatric-abuse-10-02-2015.pdf>

I have the respect and support of psychrights lawyer, Jim Gottstein who many are familiar with. Jim Gottstein has extensively exposed the psychiatric industry as fraudulent, mutilative, and abusive. He's responsible for the leaks on Zyprexa from Eli Lilly, where Eli Lilly covered up evidence of the drug causing diabetes to get FDA drug approval. Jim also successfully challenged forced medications in Alaska, and got the Alaska Supreme Court to rule forced medication was unconstitutional. He has agreed to speak with and work with my lawyer in investigating these matters. Here is an email from him confirming such.. <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/2015-11-15%20hi%20Jim%20Gottstein.pdf>

I've obtained a list of 50 expert witnesses, psychiatrists, psychologists, scientists, whistleblowers, lawyers, investigators and others on the matter for future retrial and investigation regarding my abuse. My current private investigator, Jennifer Maghinay is supportive of having this investigation underway and case resolved.

Having sactions against Dr. Truhn will assist in the post conviction relief proceeding underway to obtain a new trial, and vindicate myself, so I can receive protection and justice.

More information on this matter is available on my website, [oregonstatehospital.net](http://oregonstatehospital.net) - or my other sites: [drrobertduncan.com](http://drrobertduncan.com) - [aaronalexisnavyshooter.com](http://aaronalexisnavyshooter.com) - [myronmaysflashdrive.com](http://myronmaysflashdrive.com) - [russelltice.com](http://russelltice.com) - [williambinney.com](http://williambinney.com) - [thomasdrake.xyz](http://thomasdrake.xyz)

Todd Giffen

405 W Centennial BLVD

Springfield OR 97477

503-967-5202

[case@oregonstatehospital.net](mailto:case@oregonstatehospital.net)

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/>

On Wed, Feb 3, 2016 at 2:19 PM, Karen Berry <[Karen.Berry@state.or.us](mailto:Karen.Berry@state.or.us)> wrote:

Mr. Giffen

Yes, you can just refer to the emails you already sent me. Make sure you initial the line to the left of "mental health records" on the Authorization to Disclose Protected Health Information.

Karen Berry, Investigator

Board of Psychologist Examiners

3218 Pringle Rd SE #130

Salem, OR 97302

Phone: [503-373-1149](tel:503-373-1149)

Fax: [503-374-1904](tel:503-374-1904)

**From:** Todd G. [mailto:[todd@strags.com](mailto:todd@strags.com)]

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 03, 2016 11:09 AM

**To:** Karen Berry

**Subject:** Re: Request for Investigation

thank you. if I fill this out, is it sufficient for you to attach the emails and particular documents to the complaint? I could just write, "see email for particulars of complaint." on the "what is your complaint."

On Wed, Feb 3, 2016 at 2:02 PM, Karen Berry <[Karen.Berry@state.or.us](mailto:Karen.Berry@state.or.us)> wrote:

Mr. Giffen,

You will need to provide the Board of Psychologist Examiners with a completed Investigation Request Form and a completed Authorization to Disclose Protected Health Information Form in order to open an investigation.

I have attached these forms for you to use. Take care,

*Karen Berry*

*OBPE Investigator*

*3218 Pringle Rd SE*

*Salem, OR 97302*

*[503-373-1149](tel:503-373-1149)*

*FAX: [503-374-1904](tel:503-374-1904)*



|

IN THE SUPREME COURT  
OF THE STATE OF OREGON

---

TODD GIFFEN,  
Plaintiff-Appellant,  
Petitioner on Review,

v.

STATE OF OREGON,  
ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE  
STATE OF OREGON ELLEN  
ROSENBLUM, AND ALEX  
GARDNER, District Attorney for  
the State of Oregon,  
Defendant-Respondent,  
Respondent on Review.

Lane County Circuit Court  
Case No. 161403534

CA A157118

N005749

---

PETITION FOR REVIEW OF PETITIONER-APPELLANT

---

Petition to review the decision of the Court of Appeals  
on an appeal from the Judgment of the Circuit Court  
for Lane County

Honorable Charles M. Zennaché, Judge

---

Court Decision Affirmed Without Opinion: December 02, 2015  
Before: Sercombe, Presiding Judge, and Nakamoto, Judge, and Tookey, Judge

---

Brief on Merits will be filed if review is allowed.

---

JED PETERSON #084425 O'Connor Weber LLP 522 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 1125 Portland, OR 97204 (503) 226-0923 jed@oconnorweber.com Attorney for Petitioner-Appellant	ELLEN ROSENBLUM #753239 Attorney General PAUL L SMITH #001870 Solicitor General ERIN GALLI #952696 1162 Court Street NE Salem, OR 97301 (503) 378-4450
--	---

	Erin.K.Galli@doj.state.or.us Attorneys for Defendant-Respondent
--	--

---

Filed 01/16

## **Table of Contents**

PETITION FOR REVIEW .....	1
STATEMENT OF HISTORICAL AND PROCEDURAL FACTS .....	1
I. Habeas corpus proceedings.....	1
II. Appeal proceedings.....	3
QUESTION PRESENTED AND PROPOSED RULE OF LAW .....	3
REASONS FOR ALLOWING REVIEW .....	4
ARGUMENT.....	7
CONCLUSION.....	7

## Table of Authorities

### Cases

<i>Baty v. Slater</i> , 164 Or App 779, 995 P2d 1176 (2000) .....	6
<i>Bekins v. Cupp</i> , 274 Or 115, 545 P2d 861 (1976) .....	7
<i>Billings v. Gates</i> , 323 Or 167, 916 P2d 291 (1996) .....	7
<i>Dunn v. Hill</i> , 211 Or App 590, 156 P3d 72 (2007) .....	7
<i>Farmer v. Baldwin</i> , 346 Or 67, 205 P3d 817 (2009) .....	8
<i>Giffen v. State of Oregon</i> , 275 Or App 170, __ P3d __ (2015) .....	1, 3, 8, 11
<i>Penrod v. Cupp</i> , 283 Or 21, 581 P2d 934 (1978) .....	6
<i>Schafer v. Maass</i> , 122 Or App 518, 858 P2d 474 (1993) .....	7
<i>State v. Gaines</i> , 346 Or 160, 206 P3d 1042 (2009) .....	5
<i>White v. Gladden</i> , 209 Or 53, 303 P2d 226 (1956) .....	6

### Constitutional Provisions and Statutes

ORS 34.310 .....	4, 5, 7
------------------	---------

## PETITION FOR REVIEW

---

In this habeas corpus case, appellant, plaintiff below and hereafter, requests that this court review and reverse the Court of Appeals decision affirming his case without opinion on December 2, 2015. *Giffen v. State of Oregon*, 275 Or App 170, \_\_ P3d \_\_ (2015). A copy of the Court of Appeals decision is attached at ER-1.

### STATEMENT OF HISTORICAL AND PROCEDURAL FACTS

The relevant facts in this case are primarily procedural.

#### I. Habeas corpus proceedings

In the petition for a writ of habeas corpus filed on February 20, 2014, plaintiff alleged that he is “illegal [*sic*] detained and held by the Lane County Circuit Court \* \* \* pre-trial on a charge of assault 4 (under court case number 22-13-18198).” App Br at ER-1.<sup>1</sup> Plaintiff alleged that he is “in a custody program of the Lane County Jail, and am experiencing numerous civil rights violations.” App Br at ER-1.

---

<sup>1</sup> “A motion to dismiss a writ of habeas corpus is ‘the functional equivalent of a motion for summary judgment’; thus, in reviewing a judgment dismissing a writ of habeas corpus, we will affirm if the record, viewed in the light most favorable to the plaintiff, presents no genuine issue of material fact and the defendant is entitled to prevail as a matter of law.” *Woodroffe v. Nooth*, 257 Or App 704, 705, 308 P3d 225 (2013) (citation omitted).



Plaintiff also alleged other deprivations of his liberty. Plaintiff alleged that he has “sustained serious fatal physical/brain injury from spy games played by the law enforcement in the state from the use of directed energy weapons and military technology on my brain and body[.]” App Br at ER-1. Plaintiff also alleged as follows:

“I allege that at this moment, I am also being stalked and followed on the streets by undercover agents who work with the state to coordinate these abuses, and they are using a number of illegal surveillance tactics on me, trying to harass, and entrap me in the legal system. This violates my 4<sup>th</sup> amendment rights under the US constitution to be free from warrantless surveillance and illegal searches/seizures by government agents. The abuse I have experienced constitutes cruel and unusual punishment under the 8<sup>th</sup> amendment, and it also violates my 14<sup>th</sup> amendment rights to due process, including violating the liberty interest of this right. They also seek to sabotage my legal case, by abusing me and withholding services another violation of the 14<sup>th</sup> amendment/due process clause, which guarantees a fair trial.”

App Br at ER-1.

Plaintiff concluded his petition, “I am being denied significant liberty and the court should order the granting of my Habeas Corpus and order such relief as may be necessary.” App Br at ER-3.

After plaintiff filed the petition, and before the court appointed counsel, the court dismissed the petition on its own motion:

“FINDINGS OF FACT:

“1. Petitioner filed a Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus on February 20, 2014 regarding the terms of his pretrial detention in Lane County Circuit Court Case Number 22-13-18198.

“2. Lane County Circuit Court Case Number 22-13-18198, was dismissed on the State of Oregon’s motion on March 5, 2014.

“3. This case was assigned to me on May 20, 2014.

“4. A review of OJIN reflects that Petitioner does not have any charges currently pending against him in this court.

“IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that the above-entitled case is dismissed in its entirety because it is moot.”

App Br at ER-4.

## **II. Appeal proceedings**

Plaintiff appealed and assigned error to the trial court’s denial of issuance of the writ of habeas corpus. Specifically, plaintiff argued that “the dismissal of the underlying criminal case did not render moot plaintiff’s allegations that the state actors were still ‘restraining’ plaintiff’s ‘liberty’ for purposes of habeas corpus.”

App Br at 6.

As noted above, the Court of Appeals affirmed without opinion. *Giffen*, 275 Or App 170.

## **QUESTION PRESENTED AND PROPOSED RULE OF LAW**

Question Presented:

Is a state habeas corpus case moot if the plaintiff does not have any pending criminal charges, but alleges that state actors continue to violate his constitutional rights?

Proposed Rule of Law:

A case is not moot if a ruling in the plaintiff's favor will have a practical effect on his rights. Where a plaintiff alleges various actions by state actors that violate his constitutional rights, and those actions appear to be separate and distinct from the underlying criminal proceedings, the habeas corpus case is not moot merely because the criminal charges were dismissed.

### **REASONS FOR ALLOWING REVIEW**

There are several reasons that this court should grant review. The proper scope of the state habeas corpus statutory scheme presents a question of law for this court, and its resolution would benefit the bench, bar, and public. The state habeas corpus statutes should allow for a plaintiff to seek relief from the infringement of his constitutional rights, separate and apart from his incarceration.

ORS 34.310 describes the purpose of the writ of habeas corpus and provides, in part, "Every person imprisoned or *otherwise restrained of liberty* \* \* \* may prosecute a writ of habeas corpus to inquire into the cause of such imprisonment or restraint, and if illegal, to be delivered therefrom." (Emphasis added.) The plain

text of the statute indicates that habeas corpus can address restraints of liberty outside the context of an ongoing criminal case. *See State v. Gaines*, 346 Or 160, 171-72, 206 P3d 1042 (2009) (To interpret a statute, this court looks to the text and context of the statute, including any helpful legislative history offered by the parties.).

“Otherwise” can be defined as follows:

“**1** : in a different way or manner : DIFFERENTLY \* \* \* **2** : in different circumstances : under other conditions \* \* \* **3** : in other respects \* \* \*”

*Webster’s Third New Int’l Dictionary* 1598 (unabridged ed 2002). When read in context of the habeas corpus statute, ORS 34.310 applies to a person who is “imprisoned” or *in a different way* “restrained or liberty,” and allows that person “to inquire into the cause of such imprisonment or restraint.”

Plaintiff’s plain-text reading is consistent with how this court has interpreted the statute:

“That being ‘restrained of his liberty’ is not limited to being ‘imprisoned’ appears on the face of the statute. Doubtless the term would include any physical restraint, for instance an allegation that one is illegally kept chained, or in a straitjacket, or blindfolded, though not confined in any closed space. One can be no less restrained by means of the deliberate threat or use of violence to one’s person. Upon such an allegation, the issue is not whether the person on whose behalf the petition is filed is ‘restrained of his liberty’ but whether the restraint is illegal.”

*Penrod v. Cupp*, 283 Or 21, 24, 581 P2d 934 (1978). Similarly, this court has also interpreted the phrase to apply to restraint outside the context of an active criminal case where charges are pending:

“The logical inference from the statute is that the kind of restraint to which reference is made is a physical restraint within the state of Oregon and within some county or judicial district of the state. A person may be subject to physical restraint when under arrest by a police officer or by any other person, without being in prison, but such restraint differs in kind from that imposed by rule upon a parolee.”

*White v. Gladden*, 209 Or 53, 60, 303 P2d 226 (1956). Therefore, the plain text of the statute supports plaintiff’s argument that habeas corpus applies to restraints of liberty other than mere confinement pursuant to an ongoing criminal case.

Plaintiff’s reading is also consistent with case law that has held that habeas corpus is available to challenge imprisonment as well as “collateral consequences” from a conviction. *E.g.*, *Baty v. Slater*, 164 Or App 779, 782, 995 P2d 1176 (2000). Oregon courts have held that a restraint of “liberty” for purposes of ORS 34.310 is a state action that violates a person’s constitutional rights. *Dunn v. Hill*, 211 Or App 590, 603, 156 P3d 72 (2007). *See Billings v. Gates*, 323 Or 167, 180-181, 916 P2d 291 (1996) (cruel and unusual punishment under Article I, section 16); *Schafer v. Maass*, 122 Or App 518, 523, 858 P2d 474 (1993) (the Article I, section 13, proscription against treating an arrested person “with unnecessary rigor”); *Bekins v. Cupp*, 274 Or 115, 117, 545 P2d 861 (1976) (due process rights);

*Dunn*, 211 Or App at 598-605 (addressing the issue of whether the plaintiff had sufficiently alleged a deprivation of his due process right to “access to the courts”).

The plain text of ORS 34.310, as well as case law construing the statute, supports plaintiff’s argument that his habeas corpus case was not moot merely because the pending criminal charges against him were dismissed. This court should allow review to correct the error and clarify the scope of relief available under ORS 34.310.

### **ARGUMENT**

Plaintiff relies on the arguments presented in his brief in the Court of Appeals. *Farmer v. Baldwin*, 346 Or 67, 73-74, 205 P3d 817 (2009).

### **CONCLUSION**

For the foregoing reasons, plaintiff respectfully requests that this court review and reverse the Court of Appeals and the judgment of the trial court and remand for further proceedings.

//

//

//

//



DATED January 22, 2016.

Respectfully Submitted,

s/ Jed Peterson

---

Jed Peterson  
OSB No. 084425  
O'Connor Weber LLP  
522 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 1125  
Portland, OR 97204  
(503) 226-0923  
jed@oconnorweber.com  
Attorney for Petitioner on Review  
Todd Giffen

## **EXCERPT OF RECORD INDEX**

Opinion.....ER 1

**FILED: December 02, 2015**

IN THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE STATE OF OREGON

TODD GIFFEN,  
Plaintiff-Appellant,

v.

STATE OF OREGON; ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE  
STATE OF OREGON ELLEN ROSENBLUM; AND ALEX GARDNER,  
District Attorney for the State of Oregon,  
Defendants-Respondents.

Lane County Circuit Court  
161403534

A157118

Charles M. Zennaché, Judge.

Submitted on November 10, 2015.

Before Sercombe, Presiding Judge, and Nakamoto, Judge, and Tookey, Judge.

Attorney for Appellant: Jed Peterson.

Attorney for Respondents: Erin K. Galli.

**AFFIRMED WITHOUT OPINION**

---

**DESIGNATION OF PREVAILING PARTY AND AWARD OF COSTS**

Prevailing party: Respondents

☐ No costs allowed.  
☒ Costs allowed, payable by Appellant.

---

## **CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH ORAP 5.05(2)(d)**

### Petition Length

I certify that (1) this petition complies with the word-count limitation in ORAP 5.05(2)(b) and (2) that the word count of this petition (as described in ORAP 5.05(2)(a)) is 1,590 words.

### Type Size

I certify that the size of the type in this petition is not smaller than 14 point font for both the text of the petition and footnotes as required by ORAP 5.05(4)(f).

## **NOTICE OF FILING AND PROOF OF SERVICE**

I certify that I directed the original Petition for Review to be filed with the Appellate Court Administrator, Appellate Courts Records section, 1163 State Street, Salem, OR 97301.

I further certify that, upon receipt of the confirmation email stating that the document has been accepted by the eFiling system, this Petition for Review will served by U.S. mail delivery on Erin Galli #952696, 1162 Court Street NE Salem, OR 97301 attorney for Respondent on Review.

DATED January 22, 2016

Respectfully Submitted,

s/ Jed Peterson

---

Jed Peterson  
OSB No. 084425  
O'Connor Weber LLP  
522 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 1125  
Portland, OR 97204  
(503) 226-0923  
jed@oconnorweber.com  
Attorney for Petitioner on Review  
Todd Giffen

IN THE COURT OF APPEALS  
OF THE STATE OF OREGON

---

TODD GIFFEN,

Petitioner-Appellant,

v.

STATE OF OREGON, ATTORNEY  
GENERAL OF THE STATE OF  
OREGON ELLEN ROSENBLUM,  
AND ALEX GARDNER, District  
Attorney for the State of Oregon,

Defendant-Respondent.

Lane County Circuit Court  
Case No. 161403534

CA A157118

---

APPELLANT'S AMENDED OPENING BRIEF

---

Appeal from the Judgment of the Circuit Court  
for Lane County  
Honorable Charles M. Zennache, Circuit Judge

---

Jed Peterson #084425  
O'Connor Weber LLP  
522 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 1125  
Portland, OR 97204  
(503) 226-0923  
jed@oconnorweber.com  
Attorney for Petitioner-Appellant

ELLEN ROSENBLUM #753239  
Attorney General  
ANNA JOYCE #013112  
Solicitor General  
400 Justice Building  
1162 Court Street NE  
Salem, OR 97301  
(503) 378-4402  
anna.joyce@doj.state.or.us  
Attorneys for Defendant-Respondent

---

Filed 12/14



## **Table of Contents**

APPELLANT’S OPENING BRIEF .....	1
STATEMENT OF THE CASE .....	1
Nature of the Proceeding .....	1
Nature of the Judgment.....	1
Jurisdiction.....	1
Notice of Appeal.....	1
Question Presented .....	1
Summary of Argument .....	2
Summary of Facts .....	2
I. Standard of Review.....	2
II. Facts Alleged in the Petition.....	3
ASSIGNMENT OF ERROR .....	4
The trial court erred when it denied issuance of the writ of habeas corpus. ....	4
Preservation of Error .....	4
Standard of Review .....	5

Argument .....	5
CONCLUSION.....	14

## TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

### Cases

<i>Ailes v. Portland Meadows, Inc.</i> , 312 Or 376, 382 n 6, 823 P2d 956 (1991) .....	5
<i>Anderson v. Britton</i> , 212 Or 1, 318 P2d 291 (1957) .....	13
<i>Barnes v. Thompson</i> , 159 Or App 383, 977 P2d 431 (1999) .....	6
<i>Baty v. Slater</i> , 164 Or App 779, 995 P2d 1176 (2000) .....	9
<i>Bedell v. Schiedler</i> , 307 Or 562, 770 P2d 909 (1989) .....	11, 13
<i>Bekins v. Cupp</i> , 274 Or 115, 545 P2d 861 (1976) .....	10
<i>Billings v. Gates</i> , 323 Or 167, 916 P2d 291 (1996) .....	10
<i>Brumnett v. PSRB</i> , 315 Or 402, 848 P2d 1194 (1993) .....	5, 6
<i>Dunn v. Hill</i> , 211 Or App 590, 156 P3d 72 (2007) .....	9
<i>Fox v. Zenon</i> : 106 Or App 37, 806 P2d 166 (1991) .....	11
<i>Jones v. Thompson</i> , 156 Or App 226, 968 P2d 380 (1998) .....	6
<i>Penrod v. Cupp</i> , 283 Or 21, 581 P2d 934 (1978) .....	8
<i>PGE v. Bureau of Labor and Industries</i> , 317 Or 606, 859 P2d 1143 (1993) .....	7
<i>Rivas v. Persson</i> , 256 Or App 829, 304 P3d 765 (2013) .....	2, 5
<i>Schafer v. Maass</i> , 122 Or App 518, 858 P2d 474 (1993) .....	10
<i>State v. Gaines</i> , 346 Or 160, 206 P3d 1042 (2009) .....	7

<i>Walker v. State</i> , 26 Or App 697, 302 P3d 469, <i>rev den</i> , 354 Or 62 (2013) .....	5
<i>White v. Gladden</i> , 209 Or 53, 303 P2d 226 (1956) .....	9

### **Constitutional Provisions and Statutes**

US Const Amend VIII.....	12
US Const Amend XIV .....	12
US Const Amend IV .....	12, 13
ORCP 21 .....	2
ORS 34.310.....	7, 8, 9, 10, 12
ORS 34.680.....	2

# **APPELLANT’S OPENING BRIEF**

---

## **STATEMENT OF THE CASE**

### **Nature of the Proceeding**

Appellant, plaintiff below and hereafter, challenges a judgment dismissing his petition for a writ of habeas corpus. Plaintiff initiated the proceedings by filing a *pro se* petition for a writ of habeas corpus. A copy of the petition is attached at ER-1-3.

### **Nature of the Judgment**

The trial court, on its own motion, dismissed the petition for a writ of habeas corpus as moot. A copy of the judgment is attached at ER-4.

### **Jurisdiction**

This court has jurisdiction under ORS 34.710.

### **Notice of Appeal**

Judgment was entered in the Lane County Circuit Court on June 4, 2014. Petitioner timely filed Notice of Appeal on June 19, 2014.

### **Question Presented**

Plaintiff had pending criminal charges and sought habeas corpus relief, after which the underlying criminal case was dismissed. Did the trial court err when it

subsequently dismissed plaintiff's habeas corpus petition as moot, even though plaintiff had also sought habeas corpus relief for other actions by state actors that allegedly violated various constitutional rights?

### **Summary of Argument**

A case is not moot if a ruling in the plaintiff's favor will have a practical effect on his rights. Here, plaintiff alleged various actions by state actors that violate his constitutional rights, and those actions appear to be separate and distinct from the underlying criminal proceedings. That is, plaintiff sought relief from both the conditions of his treatment pursuant to the criminal case, as well as other actions by the state that appeared to be independent of the case, such as unlawful surveillance and searches. Thus, even though the criminal case was dismissed, that does not resolve the issue of the other actions by state actors that violate plaintiff's constitutional rights. Therefore, the habeas corpus action is not moot.

### **Summary of Facts**

#### **I. Standard of Review**

This court reviews a trial court ruling granting the state's motion to deny issuance of a writ under ORS 34.680 (1) like a dismissal "under ORCP 21 A(8) for failure to state a claim." *Rivas v. Persson*, 256 Or App 829, 830, 304 P3d 765 (2013). Under that standard, this court "review[s] the allegations in the petition

and related inferences in the light most favorable to [the] plaintiff to determine whether the petition alleges a legally sufficient claim.” *Id.*

## **II. Facts Alleged in the Petition**

In the petition for a writ of habeas corpus filed on February 20, 2014, plaintiff alleged that he is “illegal [*sic*] detained and held by the Lane County Circuit Court \* \* \* pre-trial on a charge of assault 4 (under court case number 22-13-18198).” ER-1. Plaintiff alleged that he is “in a custody program of the Lane County Jail, and am experiencing numerous civil rights violations.” ER-1.

Plaintiff also alleged other deprivations of his liberty. Plaintiff alleged that he has “sustained serious fatal physical/brain injury from spy games played by the law enforcement in the state from the use of directed energy weapons and military technology on my brain and body[.]” ER-1. Plaintiff also alleged as follows:

“I allege that at this moment, I am also being stalked and followed on the streets by undercover agents who work with the state to coordinate these abuses, and they are using a number of illegal surveillance tactics on me, trying to harass, and entrap me in the legal system. This violates my 4<sup>th</sup> amendment rights under the US constitution to be free from warrantless surveillance and illegal searches/seizures by government agents. The abuse I have experienced constitutes cruel and unusual punishment under the 8<sup>th</sup> amendment, and it also violates my 14<sup>th</sup> amendment rights to due process, including violating the liberty interest of this right. They also seek to sabotage my legal case, by abusing me and withholding services another violation of the 14<sup>th</sup> amendment/due process clause, which guarantees a fair trial.”

ER-1.

Page 3 – APPELLANT’S OPENING BRIEF



Plaintiff concluded his petition, “I am being denied significant liberty and the court should order the granting of my Habeas Corpus and order such relief as may be necessary.” ER-3.

### **ASSIGNMENT OF ERROR**

The trial court erred when it denied issuance of the writ of habeas corpus.

#### **Preservation of Error**

After plaintiff filed the petition, and before the court appointed counsel, the court dismissed the petition on its own motion:

#### **“FINDINGS OF FACT:**

“1. Petitioner filed a Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus on February 20, 2014 regarding the terms of his pretrial detention in Lane County Circuit Court Case Number 22-13-18198.

“2. Lane County Circuit Court Case Number 22-13-18198, was dismissed on the State of Oregon’s motion on March 5, 2014.

“3. This case was assigned to me on May 20, 2014.

“4. A review of OJIN reflects that Petitioner does not have any charges currently pending against him in this court.

“IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that the above-entitled case is dismissed in its entirety because it is moot.”

ER-4.

Because the court entered the judgment without prior notice to the parties, the rules of preservation do not apply to the error. *See Walker v. State*, 26 Or App 697, 699-700, 302 P3d 469, *rev den*, 354 Or 62 (2013) (explaining that the principles of preservation do not apply to an error that appears for the first time in the judgment). Alternatively, the trial court committed plain error and this court should exercise its discretion to reverse the error under ORAP 5.45. *Ailes v. Portland Meadows, Inc.*, 312 Or 376, 382 n 6, 823 P2d 956 (1991).

### **Standard of Review**

This court “review[s] the allegations in the petition and related inferences in the light most favorable to [the] plaintiff to determine whether the petition alleges a legally sufficient claim.” *Rivas*, 256 Or App at 830. Whether a case is moot presents a question of law. *See Brumnett v. PSRB*, 315 Or 402, 405, 848 P2d 1194 (1993) (applying standard).

### **Argument**

Plaintiff filed a petition for a writ of habeas corpus to seek relief from the pretrial conditions from a criminal case, as well as other alleged acts by state actors against him. The trial court dismissed plaintiff’s petition as moot upon finding that the underlying criminal case had been dismissed. The trial court erred, however,

because the dismissal of the underlying criminal case did not render moot plaintiff's allegations that the state actors were still "restraining" plaintiff's "liberty" for purposes of habeas corpus. For example, the trial court could grant plaintiff relief by issuing an order that prohibits state actors from following or monitoring him, as plaintiff alleged in the petition.

A case presents a justiciable controversy when "the court's decision in the matter will have some practical effect on the rights of the parties to the controversy." *Brumnett*, 315 Or at 405. A case is not moot if a party continues to suffer "collateral consequences" from the alleged unlawful restraint of liberty. *Barnes v. Thompson*, 159 Or App 383, 386, 977 P2d 431 (1999). *See also Jones v. Thompson*, 156 Or App 226, 229, 968 P2d 380 (1998) (noting the "general principle that a case becomes moot when, because of a change in circumstances, a decision would resolve merely an abstract question without practical effect").

In this case, the trial court dismissed the habeas corpus petition as moot because plaintiff "does not have any charges currently pending against him in this court." ER-4. The premise of the court's conclusion is that plaintiff's petition for a writ of habeas corpus addressed only "the terms of his pretrial detention in Lane County Circuit Court Case Number 22-13-18198." ER-4. The premise of the court's conclusion is flawed, because plaintiff also addressed other deprivations of

liberty, which, according to the plaintiff, are ongoing and independent of the criminal case. To determine whether plaintiff's other allegations constitute deprivations of liberty that fall within the ambit of the habeas corpus statutory scheme requires this court to interpret that scheme.

ORS 34.310 describes the purpose of the writ of habeas corpus and provides, in part, "Every person imprisoned or *otherwise restrained of liberty* \* \* \* may prosecute a writ of habeas corpus to inquire into the cause of such imprisonment or restraint, and if illegal, to be delivered therefrom." (Emphasis added.) The issue in this case is whether plaintiff pleaded facts to support a claim that he is "otherwise restrained of liberty" for purposes of ORS 34.310. To interpret a statute, this court looks to the text and context of the statute, including any helpful legislative history offered by the parties. *State v. Gaines*, 346 Or 160, 171-72, 206 P3d 1042 (2009); *PGE v. Bureau of Labor and Industries*, 317 Or 606, 610-12, 859 P2d 1143 (1993).

The plain text of the statute indicates that habeas corpus can address restraints of liberty outside the context of an ongoing criminal case. "Otherwise" can be defined as follows:

**"1 : in a different way or manner : DIFFERENTLY \* \* \* 2 : in different circumstances : under other conditions \* \* \* 3 : in other respects \* \***  
**\*"**

*Webster's Third New Int'l Dictionary* 1598 (unabridged ed 2002). When read in context of the habeas corpus statute, ORS 34.310 applies to a person who is “imprisoned” or *in a different way* “restrained or liberty,” and allows that person “to inquire into the cause of such imprisonment or restraint.”

Plaintiff’s plain-text reading is consistent with how the Oregon Supreme Court has interpreted the statute:

“That being ‘restrained of his liberty’ is not limited to being ‘imprisoned’ appears on the face of the statute. Doubtless the term would include any physical restraint, for instance an allegation that one is illegally kept chained, or in a straitjacket, or blindfolded, though not confined in any closed space. One can be no less restrained by means of the deliberate threat or use of violence to one’s person. Upon such an allegation, the issue is not whether the person on whose behalf the petition is filed is ‘restrained of his liberty’ but whether the restraint is illegal.”

*Penrod v. Cupp*, 283 Or 21, 24, 581 P2d 934 (1978). Similarly, the Supreme Court has interpreted the phrase to apply to restraint outside the context of an active criminal case where charges are pending:

“The logical inference from the statute is that the kind of restraint to which reference is made is a physical restraint within the state of Oregon and within some county or judicial district of the state. A person may be subject to physical restraint when under arrest by a police officer or by any other person, without being in prison, but such restraint differs in kind from that imposed by rule upon a parolee.”

*White v. Gladden*, 209 Or 53, 60, 303 P2d 226 (1956). Therefore, the plain text of the statute supports plaintiff’s argument that habeas corpus applies to restraints of liberty other than mere confinement pursuant to an ongoing criminal case.

Plaintiff’s reading is also consistent with case law that has held that habeas corpus is available to challenge imprisonment as well as “collateral consequences” from a conviction. For instance, in *Baty v. Slater*, 164 Or App 779, 782, 995 P2d 1176 (2000), this court rejected the state’s argument that “habeas corpus relief is not available to an offender who has been released from custody,” instead concluding that “a habeas corpus petition is not moot if there are collateral consequences to resolution of the dispute that may result in plaintiff obtaining relief from a restraint of liberty.”

Oregon courts have held that a restraint of “liberty” for purposes of ORS 34.310 is a state action that violates a person’s constitutional rights. *See Dunn v. Hill*, 211 Or App 590, 603, 156 P3d 72 (2007) (“We conclude that plaintiff has adequately pleaded facts that, if true, would constitute the deprivation of a constitutional right requiring immediate judicial scrutiny.”). For instance, Oregon courts have recognized habeas corpus claims that are framed in terms of an allegation that the state is violating the constitutional right to be free from cruel and unusual punishment. *Billings v. Gates*, 323 Or 167, 180-181, 916 P2d 291

(1996) (“To state a cognizable claim for habeas corpus relief under Article I, section 16, a prisoner must allege that the prisoner has a serious medical need that has not been treated in a timely and proper manner and that prison officials have been deliberately indifferent to the prisoner’s serious medical needs.”). This court found that habeas corpus was the proper way to address an alleged violation of the Article I, section 13, proscription against treating an arrested person “with unnecessary rigor.” *Schafer v. Maass*, 122 Or App 518, 523, 858 P2d 474 (1993) (“In summary, the allegation that petitioner is being subjected to ‘ongoing and periodical assaults’ is an allegation that he is being deprived of the constitutional right to be free from unnecessary physical abuse.”). Habeas corpus also is the proper vehicle to address alleged violations of due process rights. *Bekins v. Cupp*, 274 Or 115, 117, 545 P2d 861 (1976) (holding that habeas petition was the proper procedure to challenge the placement of a prisoner in segregation, alleged to be a violation of due process rights); *Dunn*, 211 Or App at 598-605 (addressing the issue of whether the plaintiff had sufficiently alleged a deprivation of his due process right to “access to the courts”).

Under plaintiff’s reading of ORS 34.310, the question in this case is whether he sufficiently alleged that he was “restrained of liberty” by the state, meaning the state is violating his constitutional rights in a way that limits, or “restrains,” his



freedom. “[P]etitions should be construed liberally and not voided for mere technical defects.” *Bedell v. Schiedler*, 307 Or 562, 566, 770 P2d 909 (1989). As an example of how liberally allegations should be read, this court engaged in the following analysis in *Fox v. Zenon*:

“Taking as true his allegation that he has made several suicide attempts, we infer that he cannot control his suicidal impulses and that, at any time, he is likely to try again. Again taking his allegation as true that he has requested to see a psychiatrist on 15 to 20 occasions but that defendant has not provided him with any psychiatric or any psychological diagnosis or treatment, we infer from his allegations that defendant will continue to deny his requests to see a psychiatrist or be diagnosed or treated.”

106 Or App 37, 40-41, 806 P2d 166 (1991). In *Fox*, the court read the allegations liberally by taking statements of past actions to be read as alleging that the actions will recur in the future.

When read liberally, plaintiff’s petition indicates that the dismissal of the underlying criminal case has not rendered his case moot. Plaintiff alleged that he is “experiencing numerous civil rights violations.” ER-1. Plaintiff has experienced “abuses by the state, retaliations, and covert harassment and surveillance” by state actors. ER-1. Specifically, law enforcement officers have used “directed energy weapons and military technology” to cause plaintiff “serious fatal physical/brain injury” and “chronic traumatic encephalopathy.” ER-1. Under the reading standard applied in *Fox*, plaintiff is alleging that the state actors

who have been causing him unwarranted physical harm will continue to do so. That physical harm would constitute a restraint on plaintiff's liberty cognizable under ORS 34.310.

Plaintiff also alleged that his liberty was being restrained by violations of his Fourth, Eighth, and Fourteenth Amendment rights. ER-1. "[U]ndercover agents who work with the state to coordinate these abuses" against plaintiff "stalk[] and follow[]" plaintiff and employ "a number of illegal surveillance tactics on [plaintiff]." ER-1. Read liberally, plaintiff alleges that the state actors will continue to engage in "warrantless surveillance and illegal searches/seizures," violating plaintiff's Fourth Amendment rights. ER-1. Further, plaintiff alleges that "[t]he abuse [he] has experienced," which would include the physical injury caused by the state's "directed energy weapons and military technology," "constitutes cruel and unusual punishment under the Eighth amendment, and it also violates my Fourteenth amendment rights to due process, including violating the liberty interest of this right." ER-1.

Plaintiff has sufficiently alleged that he is unlawfully restrained of liberty. He has alleged that he is subjected to cruel and unusual punishment, in violation of the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments, based on the deliberate use of weapons against him, causing him physical harm. Plaintiff has alleged that his liberty

against unlawful searches and seizures, in violation of the Fourth and Fourteenth Amendments, has been infringed by warrantless surveillance by state actors who are stalking and following him. Therefore, plaintiff's case is not moot because his petition contains cognizable claims that have not been resolved by the dismissal of criminal charges against him. *Cf. Anderson v. Britton*, 212 Or 1, 5, 318 P2d 291 (1957) (“[T]he function of habeas corpus cannot be defeated by a transfer of custody after a ruling in the trial court and pending appeal to this court. To hold otherwise would permit the jurisdiction of the court to be thwarted after it has once attached.”).

The trial court erred in dismissing plaintiff's petition for a writ of habeas corpus. This court should reverse the decision of the habeas trial court and remand for further proceedings. *See Bedell*, 307 Or at 570 (after holding that the trial court erred in granting the state's motion to dismiss a petition for a writ of habeas corpus, affording such a remedy).

//

//

//

## **CONCLUSION**

Plaintiff asks this court to reverse the judgment of the circuit court and to remand to the circuit court for further proceedings.

DATED December 2, 2014.

Respectfully Submitted,

/s/ Jed Peterson

---

Jed Peterson  
OSB No. 084425  
O'Connor Weber LLP  
522 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 1125  
Portland, OR 97204  
(503) 226-0923  
jed@oconnorweber.com  
Attorney for Petitioner-Appellant  
Todd Giffen

## **EXCERPT OF RECORD INDEX**

Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus .....ER 1-3

Judgment .....ER 4

Obamasweapon.com: State Habeas Corpus in the Lane County Circuit Court.  
2/17/2014.

Lane County Circuit Court, Habeas Corpus for State Petitioner

Todd Giffen,

Petitioner,

Vs.

State of Oregon, Attorney General of The State of Oregon Ellen Rosenblum

And Alex Gardner, District Attorney for the State of Oregon.

Respondents.

Petition for a Writ of Habeas Corpus

RECEIVED  
FEB 19 2014  
CIRCUIT COURT, LANE CO.

FILED  
14 FEB 20 PM 2:03  
Case 14-03334  
CIRCUIT COURT OF OREGON  
FOR LANE COUNTY  
BY  
Petition for  
Writ of Habeas  
Corpus

My name is Todd Giffen, and I am illegal detained and held by the Lane County Circuit Court in Lane County, Oregon. I am held pre-trial on a charge of assault 4 (under court case number 22-13-18198). I am in a custody program of the Lane County Jail, and am experiencing numerous civil rights violations. I am labeled by my psychological expert (Cathy Meadows, M.A., Clinical Psychology) a victim of "whistleblower retaliation" and have dealt with abuses by the state, retaliations, and covert harassment and surveillance by the police, sheriffs, and even jail clerks in the town I am from. There is a conspiracy of them working with the CIA and US Department of Justice illegally, and committing serious acts of abuse, and refusing to investigate it afterwards.

I have sustained serious fatal physical/brain injury from spy games played by the law enforcement in the state from the use of directed energy weapons and military technology on my brain and body, and have now acquired a diagnosis of "chronic traumatic encephalopathy" from my doctor (Dr. Stefan Harold, a neurologist in Portland), a diagnosis which the jail and Oregon State Hospital denied I had while in their custody, citing in reports that I had no sign of injury, in order to hide my condition and abuse. I dealt with violations of law while in custody, including torture, denials of medical care, deliberate indifference, verbal and physical abuse, and coercion. I have been assaulted while in custody, and staffers are desperately trying to hide their illegal ties to the CIA or the facilities participating in illegal surveillance or abuses.

I allege that at this moment, I am also being stalked and followed on the streets by undercover agents who work with the state to coordinate these abuses, and they are using a number of illegal surveillance tactics on me, trying to harass, and entrap me in the legal system. This violates my 4<sup>th</sup> amendment rights under the US constitution to be free from warrantless surveillance and illegal searches/seizures by government agents. The abuse I have experienced constitutes cruel and unusual punishment under the 8<sup>th</sup> amendment, and it also violates my 14<sup>th</sup> amendment rights to due process, including violating the liberty interest of this right. They also seek to sabotage my legal case, by abusing me and withholding services another violation of the 14<sup>th</sup> amendment/due process clause, which guarantees me a fair trial.

1 | Page

Call the obamasweapon.com hotline at 503-967-5202 to learn more about my case.



Obamasweapon.com: State Habeas Corpus in the Lane County Circuit Court.  
2/17/2014.

The judges in Lane County are abusing me, and I am being denied effective counsel. I have noticed bizarre relationships between the attorneys and the courts in town, and asked the court for a change of venue or a change of counsel, to counsel out of the county because of conflicts of interest. The judges did not rule on my submitted motions, denied motion when my attorney submitted the request, and I believe it's an attempt to sabotage my case. My counsel himself has told me and my civil rights attorney Shawn Abrell in taped recordings that he will not protect me, that it's not his duty to protect me, and he is protecting the District Attorney William Warnisher, who I allege participated in these abuses. My attorney is refusing to hire expert witnesses, refusing to hire doctors, refusing to hire private investigators, and he's ignoring all my communication. I have provided him video evidence and audio evidence of my abuse, and he has refused to investigate for 2 solid months. I have requested that he file an injunction to stop the abuse, or to file a Writ of Mandamus or Writ of Habeas Corpus about my abuse on my behalf, to force the courts to take corrective action, and he refuses. I believe that he intends for me to falsely plead guilty to a crime I am not guilty of or go to trial without a defense because he refused to build my case (the only way to prove my innocence). This violates my right to counsel who actually works for me (ie is effective, and wants to help me) and right to compulsory process to find witnesses in my favor under the 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 14<sup>th</sup> amendments, which guarantees me counsel for my defense in criminal cases, and due process rights to counsel and a fair trial.

The fact that the judges are prejudiced against me and trying to cover up the crime of local police also makes it unlikely that I could get a fair trial in Lane County, and there are potentially involved people all over the area.

An issue is at hand, of the covert abuses by the state, which if proven, and as easy as it is given the evidence I have provided, I would be acquitted because the State would be guilty of setting me up, inducing incidents that would have not occurred otherwise, and inducing incidents which I did not participate in willingly (the defense of the crime in my case is that I didn't act willfully, another person forced me into it, remotely abused me into it, and coerced/induced me into it. The state also hid evidence to prove my innocents, and has went to elaborate efforts to conceal my abuse to frame me and win convictions.).

I seek the protection of Habeas Corpus in Lane County only because statute may require it, even though there's a conflict of interest with the Lane County Circuit Court, and abuse by the Presiding Judge there, "Judge Rasmussen" and other judges, who have helped sabotage my release, are denying or not ruling on motions I file (including requests to change venue and new attorneys), won't appoint new counsel, and have on the record called my complaints a "conspiracy" while angrily denying my motion for out of county counsel. Judge Rasmussen has seen reports by my psychologist saying I have been getting abused by the state with covert harassment and surveillance (which she describes as whistleblower retaliation, saying I have no mental illness about it), and a transcript from a US Investigate Services/military employee who came forward as a whistleblower disclosing details about the governments technology used to attack me and her belief that I had been targeted by the State of Oregon / military during weapon/psych experimentation (transcript+audio: <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/USIS.html>).

I called the Post Conviction Consortium and they informed me I could file a new Petition for Habeas Corpus and that I should request their appointment so we could investigate these matters and submit a



Obamasweapon.com: State Habeas Corpus in the Lane County Circuit Court.  
2/17/2014.

revised petition if need be. The attorney's office assistant I spoke with is also familiar with my website and case, as I guess I'm quite the celebrity in Oregon (I run obamasweapon.com). I am asking these matters be investigated and protection granted before my trial date on 3/12/2014.

Custody program details: I am forced to check in at Lane County Jail daily, and they threaten me with illegal imprisonment including revocation of my release to the custody program. The Appeals court has held numerous times that people in custody programs pre-trial are eligible for Habeas Corpus, if that is an issue raised by the court, and I'm sure appointing counsel would help me clear this matter up.

More evidence is available on my website at this URL:

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/russelltice-nsarnmebl.html> (all about NSA warrantless surveillance with radar/space capability, with information by Dr. Robert Duncan, a DOD/CIA/US DOJ surveillance system architect saying Americans are being targeted nationally with it, tortured, and used as experimentation subjects with weaponry and microwave systems he helped design (his books for download + patents for it + interviews on Coast to Coast and Conspiracy Theory TV show are for viewing/download. He also interviewed 650 victims in 2006, which he believes are all credible. There are thousands of victims nation wide).

I am being denied significant liberty and the court should order the granting of my Habeas Corpus and order such relief as may be necessary.

Attached. 1 DVD, ex A.  
Video/audio evidence.

DATED: 2/17/2014.

2/17/2014 Todd Giffen

Todd Giffen

405 W Centennial BLVD

Springfield, OR 97477

503-967-5202

<http://www.obamasweapon.com/>

3 | Page

Call the obamasweapon.com hotline at 503-967-5202 to learn more about my case.

FILED  
AT 11:49 O'CLOCK A M

MAY 30 2014

Lane County, Oregon

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT  
OF THE STATE OF OREGON FOR LANE COUNTY

TODD GIFFEN ,

Petitioner,

vs.

STATE OF OREGON, ATTORNEY  
GENERAL OF THE STATE OF OREGON  
ELLEN ROSENBLUM, AND ALEX  
GARDNER, DISTRICT ATTORNEY FOR  
THE STATE OF OREGON

Respondents.

Case No. 16-14-03534

GENERAL JUDGMENT  
OF DISMISSAL

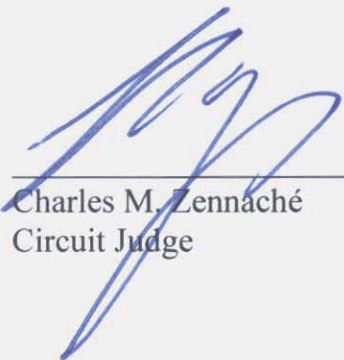
THIS MATTER came before the Court on its own motion, the Court having reviewed the file, and the Court being otherwise fully advised;

## FINDINGS OF FACT:

1. Petitioner filed a Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus on February 20, 2014 regarding the terms of his pretrial detention in Lane County Circuit Court Case Number 22-13-18198.
2. Lane County Circuit Court Case Number 22-13-18198, was dismissed on the State of Oregon's motion on March 5, 2014.
3. This case was assigned to me on May 20, 2014.
4. A review of OJIN reflects that Petitioner does not have any charges currently pending against him in this court.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that the above-entitled case is dismissed in its entirety because it is moot.

DATED: May 30, 2014.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Charles M. Zennaché  
Circuit Judge

JUN - 4 2014

## **CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH ORAP 5.05(2)(d)**

### Brief Length

I certify that (1) this brief complies with the word-count limitation in ORAP 5.05(2)(b) and (2) that the word count of this brief (as described in ORAP 5.05(2)(a)) is 2,910 words.

### Type Size

I certify that the size of the type in this brief is not smaller than 14 point font for both the text of the brief and footnotes as required by ORAP 5.05(4)(f).

## **NOTICE OF FILING AND PROOF OF SERVICE**

I certify that I directed the original Appellant's Opening Brief to be filed with the Appellate Court Administrator, Appellate Courts Records section, 1163 State Street, Salem, OR 97301.

I further certify that, upon receipt of the confirmation email stating that the document has been accepted by the eFiling system, this Appellant's Opening Brief will be eServed pursuant to ORAP 16.45 (regarding electronic service on registered eFilers) on Anna Joyce, #013112, Solicitor General, attorney for Defendant-Respondent.

DATED December 2, 2014.

Respectfully Submitted,

/s/ Jed Peterson

---

Jed Peterson  
OSB No. 084425  
O'Connor Weber LLP  
522 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 1125  
Portland, OR 97204  
(503) 226-0923  
jed@oconnorweber.com  
Attorney for Petitioner-Appellant  
Todd Giffen